

INDEX

Abeel (Abele) tree, vii. 1780, 1783
 „ etymology, vii. 1780 note 1
ABELICEA, Reichenbach, iv. 914
Abelicea hirta, Schneider, iv. 920
 „ *Keaki*, Schneider, iv. 920
 „ *ulmoides*, Kuntze, iv. 915
 Abelude n'zān tree, v. 1321
ABIES, Bentham et Hooker, vi. 1473
 „ A. L. de Jussieu, ii. 345
ABIES, Linnaeus, iv. 713
 „ key to species, iv. 715
ABIES, Linnaeus (Spruce Firs), i. 75
 „ Poiret, iii. 451
Abies acicularis, Maximowicz, vi. 1372, 1373
 „ *aclada*, Salvi, vi. 1342
 „ *ajanensis*, Lindley and Gordon, i. 85
 „ *alba*, Michaux, vi. 1380
 „ „ Miller, iv. 720
 „ *Albertiana*, A. Murray, ii. 234
 „ *Alcockiana*, Gordon, vi. 1372
 „ *Alcoquiana*, Veitch, i. 90; vi. 1372
 „ *amabilis*, Forbes, iv. 782, 717, 787
 „ „ British Columbia, tree in, iv. 783,
 Pl. 220
 „ „ distribution and history, iv. 782
 „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 784
 „ *amabilis*, Murray, iv. 773
 „ *Apollinis*, Link, iv. 723, 739, 740
 „ *Araragi*, Loudon, ii. 246
 „ *arctica*, Murray, vi. 1381
 „ *arizonica*, Merriam, iv. 800, 801
 „ *atlantica*, Lindley and Gordon, iii. 469
 „ *baborensis*, Letourneux, iv. 737
 „ *balsamea*, Miller, iv. 803; i. 96; iv. 716,
 807
 „ „ distribution, iv. 804
 „ „ in England, iv. 805
 „ „ in Norway, iv. 805
 „ „ in Scotland, iv. 805
 „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 805
 „ „ resin, iv. 805
 „ „ timber, iv. 805
 „ „ var. *Hudsonia*, iv. 804
 „ „ *macrocarpa*, iv. 804
 „ *balsamifera*, Michaux, iv. 803
 „ *bicolor*, Maximowicz, vi. 1372, 1373
 „ *bifida*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 762
 „ *bifolia*, Murray, iv. 800

Abies—continued
 „ *brachyphylla*, Maximowicz, iv. 765, 715,
 717, 764, 768
 „ „ cultivation, iv. 767
 „ „ distribution, iv. 766
 „ „ identification, iv. 766
 „ *bracteata*, Nuttall, iv. 796; i. 83; iv. 713
 note 1, 715, 716
 „ „ cultivation, iv. 798
 „ „ distribution and history, iv. 797
 „ „ Eastnor Castle, tree at, iv. 798,
 Pl. 224
 „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 798
 „ *Brunonian*, Lindley, ii. 244
 „ *canadensis*, Michaux, ii. 239
 „ „ Miller, vi. 1380
 „ *carpathica*, Lawson, vi. 1337
 „ *Cedrus*, Poiret, iii. 453
 „ *cephalonica*, Loudon, iv. 739, 713 note 3,
 715, 732
 „ „ Barton, tree at, iv. 742, Pl.
 214
 „ „ Blairadam, trees at, iv. 743
 „ „ cultivation, iv. 741
 „ „ distribution, iv. 740
 „ „ in England, iv. 742
 „ „ in Ireland, iv. 743
 „ „ in Scotland, iv. 742
 „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 742
 „ „ var. *Apollinis*, iv. 740, 715,
 741 and note 6, 743
 „ *chinensis*, Franchet, ii. 229 note 1
 „ *cilicica*, Carrière, iv. 744, 716 note 1, 717
 note 3, 718
 „ „ cultivation, iv. 745
 „ „ distribution, iv. 744
 „ *cerulea*, Forbes, vi. 1382
 „ *commutata*, Murray, vi. 1387
 „ *concolor*, Lindley and Gordon, iv. 777, 719,
 745, 779, 801
 „ „ cultivation, iv. 778
 „ „ history and distribution, iv. 778
 „ „ var. *aurea*, iv. 778
 „ „ *brevifolia*, iv. 778
 „ „ *falcata*, iv. 777
 „ „ *glabosa*, iv. 777
 „ „ *lasiocarpa*, iv. 779
 „ „ *Lowiana*, iv. 779

1944 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Abies—*continued*

- „ *concolor*, Sargent, iv. 779
- „ *curvifolia*, Salisbury, vi. 1380
- „ *Davidiana*, Franchet, vi. 1475
- „ *Delavayi*, Franchet, iv. 719
- „ *densa*, Griffith, iv. 751 note, 752
- „ *denticulata*, Michaux, vi. 1375
- „ *Deodara*, Lindley, iii. 476
- „ *diversifolia*, Maximowicz, ii. 247
- „ *Douglasii*, Lindley, iv. 814
- „ „ var. *macrocarpa*, iv. 812
- „ *dumosa*, Loudon, ii. 244
- „ *Eichleri*, Lauche, iv. 768, 769
- „ *Engelmanni*, Parry, vi. 1387
- „ „ var. *glaucia*, vi. 1390 note 3
- „ „ *pseudopungens*, vi. 1387 note
- „ *excelsa*, De Candolle, vi. 1337
- „ „ var. *alpestris*, vi. 1360
- „ „ *Clanbrassiliiana*, vi. 1343
- „ „ *Cranstonii*, vi. 1342
- „ „ *invera*, vi. 1340
- „ „ *medioxima*, vi. 1360
- „ „ *monstrosa*, vi. 1342
- „ „ *pendula*, vi. 1340
- „ „ *virgata*, vi. 1342
- „ *Fargesii*, Franchet, iv. 719
- „ *firma*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 762, 715, 716, 765, 768
- „ „ distribution, iv. 763
- „ „ Narai (Japan), tree at, iv. 763, Pl. 216
- „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 764
- „ *Fortunei*, Murray, vi. 1474
- „ *Fraseri*, Poiret, iv. 806, 716
- „ „ distribution, iv. 807
- „ „ history and cultivation, iv. 807
- „ „ identification, iv. 806
- „ *Glehnii*, Schmidt, vi. 1369
- „ *Gmelini*, Ruprecht, ii. 379
- „ *Gordoniana*, Carrière, iv. 773
- „ *gracilis*, Komarov, iv. 759
- „ *grandis*, Lindley, iv. 773; i. 96; ii. 236, 398; iv. 715, 716, 778, 779, 780 note 1, 789 note
- „ „ distribution, iv. 774
- „ „ Eastnor Castle, tree at, iv. 775, Pl. 217
- „ „ identification, iv. 773
- „ „ in England, iv. 775
- „ „ in Germany, North-western, iv. 776
- „ „ in Ireland, iv. 776
- „ „ in Scotland, iv. 775
- „ „ in Vancouver Island, iv. 774, Pl. 218
- „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 774
- „ „ var. *Lowiana*, iv. 779
- „ *grandis*, Murray, iv. 782
- „ *Griffithiana*, Lindley and Gordon, ii. 388
- „ *heterophylla*, Rafinesque, ii. 234
- „ *hirtella*, Lindley, iv. 808
- „ *holophylla*, Maximowicz, iv. 763
- „ *homolepis*, Mayr, iv. 765
- „ *homolepis*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 764, 716, 765 note 3, 766
- „ *Hookeriana*, Murray, ii. 229, 230

Abies—*continued*

- „ *Hudsonia*, Bosc, iv. 804
- „ *insignis*, Carrière, iv. 733
- „ *japonica*, iv. 770
- „ *jezoensis*, Lindley, vi. 1474
- „ „ Siebold and Zuccarini, i. 85
- „ *Kaempferi*, Lindley (*Larix leptolepis*), ii. 384
- „ „ „ (*Pseudolarix Fortunei*), vi. 1477 and note 2
- „ *kamtschatika*, Ruprecht, ii. 346
- „ *Khutrow*, Loudon, vi. 1366
- „ *Larix*, Poiret, ii. 349
- „ *lasiocarpa*, Masters, iv. 779
- „ *lasiocarpa*, Nuttall, iv. 800; ii. 398; iv. 716 note 2, 719, 759, 783; vi. 1389
- „ „ distribution, iv. 801
- „ „ history and cultivation, iv. 802
- „ „ identification, iv. 801
- „ „ *Montana*, tree in, iv. 802, Pl. 225
- „ „ var. *arizonica*, iv. 801
- „ *laxa*, Koch, vi. 1380
- „ *Lebedourii*, Ruprecht, ii. 374
- „ *leptolepis*, Lindley, ii. 385 note
- „ „ Siebold and Zuccarini, ii. 384
- „ *Lowiana*, A. Murray, iv. 779, 716, 777 note 1, 778, 794
- „ „ distribution, iv. 780
- „ „ history and cultivation, iv. 780
- „ „ identification, iv. 779
- „ „ Linton Park, tree at, iv. 781, Pl. 219
- „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 781
- „ *macrocarpa*, Vasey, iv. 812
- „ *magnifica*, A. Murray, iv. 792, 715, 718, 780, 781, 787
- „ „ Bayfordbury, tree at, iv. 794, Pl. 222
- „ „ *Bonskeid*, tree at, iv. 795, Pl. 223
- „ „ distribution, iv. 793
- „ „ identification, iv. 793
- „ „ introduction, iv. 794
- „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 794
- „ „ var. *shastensis*, iv. 793
- „ „ *xanthocarpa*, iv. 793
- „ *Mariana*, Miller, vi. 1375
- „ *Mariesii*, Masters, iv. 771, 715, 717, 761 note 2, 770
- „ „ cultivation, iv. 772
- „ „ distribution and history, iv. 772
- „ „ identification, iv. 772
- „ *Mariesii*, Masters, iv. 750, 754 note
- „ *marocana*, Trabut, iv. 738
- „ *Maximowiczi*, Neumann, vi. 1374
- „ *medioxima*, Lawson, vi. 1360
- „ *Menziesii*, Engelmann, vi. 1389
- „ „ var. *Parryana*, vi. 1389
- „ *Menziesii*, Lindley, i. 92, 94
- „ *Mertensiana*, Gordon, ii. 234
- „ *microcarpa*, Poiret, ii. 392
- „ *microsperma*, Lindley, i. 87
- „ *Momi*, Siebold, iv. 762

Index 1945

Abies—*continued*

- “ *Morinda*, Lindley, vi. 1392
- “ “ *Nelson* (*Senilis*), vi. 1366
- “ *mucronata*, Rafinesque, iv. 814
- “ *nephrolepis*, *Maximowicz*, iv. 769, 759
- “ *nigra*, Du Roi, vi. 1375
- “ *nobilis*, *Lindley*, iv. 786; ii. 397 note; iv. 715, 718, 774, 780, 784 note, 792, 793, 795 note 3
- “ “ Cascade Mountains, trees in, iv. 787, Pl. 221
- “ “ cultivation, iv. 788
- “ “ distribution, iv. 787
- “ “ history, iv. 788
- “ “ in England, iv. 789
- “ “ in Ireland, iv. 791
- “ “ in Scotland, iv. 790
- “ “ remarkable trees, iv. 789
- “ “ var. *magnifica* (Kellogg), iv. 792
- “ “ (Masters), iv. 793
- “ “ *robusta*, iv. 793, 794
- “ *Nordmanniana*, *Spach*, iv. 746, 713 note 3, 717, 732, 733, 770, 782, 785
- “ “ cultivation, iv. 748
- “ “ distribution, iv. 747
- “ “ hybrids, iv. 733
- “ “ remarkable trees, iv. 749
- “ “ varieties, iv. 746
- “ “ var. *equi-Trojani*, iv. 747
- “ “ *speciosa*, iv. 733
- “ *numidica*, *De Lannoy*, iv. 737, 716 note 1, 717 note 2, 718, 724
- “ “ distribution, iv. 738
- “ “ history and cultivation, iv. 738
- “ “ identification, iv. 738
- “ *obovata*, Don, vi. 1359
- “ “ *Loudon*, var. *japonica*, vi. 1374
- “ *orientalis*, Poiret, vi. 1362
- “ *panachaica*, Heldreich, iv. 739, 740
- “ *Pattoniana*, Balfour, ii. 229, 230
- “ *pectinata*, *De Candolle*, iv. 720, 713 note 3, 716, 733, 748 note 2, 799 note 2
- “ “ Ardkinglas, trees at, iv. 729
- “ “ bark, iv. 726
- “ “ Cowdray Park, tree at, iv. 727, Pl. 208
- “ “ cultivation, iv. 726
- “ “ “ Mr. Crozier's experience, iv. 727
- “ “ distribution, iv. 722
- “ “ in Corsica, iv. 724
- “ “ in England, iv. 726-729
- “ “ in France, iv. 723
- “ “ in Germany, iv. 724
- “ “ in Ireland, iv. 727, 730
- “ “ in Italy, iv. 724
- “ “ in Scotland, iv. 727 note 2, 729
- “ “ in Silesia and Bohemia, immense size, iv. 724
- “ “ in Switzerland, iv. 724
- “ “ Inveraray Castle, trees near, iv. 729

Abies *pectinata*, *De Candolle*—*continued*

- “ “ Jægersborg, plantation in the Royal Park, iv. 725
- “ “ Longleat, trees at, iv. 728, Pl. 209. *See Errata*, 1940
- “ “ mistletoe on, iv. 726
- “ “ remarkable trees, iv. 727
- “ “ Roseneath, champion tree at, iv. 729, Pl. 210
- “ “ seedling, iv. 721
- “ “ timber, iv. 731
- “ “ Tullymore Park, tree at, iv. 730, Pl. 211
- “ “ varieties, iv. 721
- “ var. *brevifolia*, iv. 722
- “ “ *columnaris*, iv. 722
- “ “ *pendula*, iv. 722
- “ “ *pyramidalis*, iv. 722
- “ “ *tortuosa*, iv. 722
- “ “ *virgata*, iv. 722; vi. 1342 note 1
- “ *pendula*, Poiret, ii. 379
- “ *Picea*, Lindley, iv. 720
- “ “ Miller, vi. 1337
- “ *Picota*, Forbes, iv. 758
- “ *Pindrow*, *Spach*, iv. 755, 715, 719, 751
- “ “ distribution, iv. 756
- “ “ identification, iv. 755
- “ “ remarkable trees, iv. 757
- “ “ var. *intermedia*, iv. 756
- “ *Pinsapo*, *Boissier*, iv. 732; i. 96; iv. 715, 741
- “ “ cultivation, iv. 735
- “ “ distribution, iv. 733
- “ “ dwarf form, iv. 735 and note 3
- “ “ history, iv. 735
- “ “ hybrids, iv. 732
- “ “ “ Moser's, iv. 733
- “ “ in Andalusia, iv. 734, Pl. 212
- “ “ Longleat, tree at, iv. 736, Pl. 213
- “ “ remarkable trees, iv. 735
- “ “ var. *baborensis*, iv. 737
- “ “ “ Hammondi, iv. 735 note 3
- “ *polita*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1370
- “ *recurvata*, Masters, iv. 719
- “ *Reginæ Amalæ*, Heldreich, iv. 739, 740, 741
- “ *religiosa*, Hooker and Arnott, iii. 688
- “ *religiosa*, *Schlechtendal*, iv. 808, 717; v. 1183
- “ “ distribution, iv. 808
- “ “ Fota, tree at, iv. 810, Pl. 226
- “ “ remarkable trees, iv. 809
- “ *rubra*, Poiret, vi. 1377
- “ “ var. *cærulea*, vi. 1382
- “ *sachalinensis*, Masters, iv. 760; i. 86, 87; iv. 718, 759, 770, 801 note 2
- “ “ distribution and cultivation, iv. 761
- “ “ varieties, iv. 760
- “ “ var. *nemorensis*, iv. 760, 770 note 3
- “ *sacra*, Franchet, vi. 1475
- “ *Schrenkiana*, Lindley and Gordon, vi. 1364

1946 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Abies—continued

- „ *selinusia*, Carrière, iv. 744
- „ *Semenovii*, Fedtschenko, iv. 758
- „ *shastensis*, Lemmon, iv. 792, 793
- „ *sibirica*, Ledebour, iv. 758, 718, 761, 801 note 2
- „ distribution and cultivation, iv. 759
- „ *sitchensis*, Lindley and Gordon, i. 92
- „ *Smithiana*, Hooker, vi. 1392
- „ „ Lindley, vi. 1366
- „ *spectabilis*, Spach, iv. 750
- „ *spinulosa*, Griffith, vi. 1392
- „ *squamata*, Masters, iv. 719
- „ *subalpina*, Engelmann, iv. 783, 800
- „ *taxifolia*, Poiret, iv. 814
- „ *Torano*, Siebold, vi. 1370
- „ *Tschonoskiana*, Regel, iv. 764
- „ *Tsuga*, Siebold and Zuccarini, ii. 246
- „ var. *nana*, ii. 248
- „ *umbellata*, Mayr, iv. 768, 717 note 1
- „ *umbilicata*, Beissner, iv. 768
- „ *Veitchii*, Lindley, iv. 768; i. 90; iv. 717, 760, 765 note 2
- „ cultivation, iv. 771
- „ distribution and history, iv. 770
- „ identification, iv. 770
- „ trees associated with, iv. 770
- „ var. *Nikkoensis*, iv. 769
- „ „ *sachalinensis*, iv. 760
- „ „ *typica*, iv. 769
- „ *venusta*, Koch, iv. 796
- „ Vilmorini, Masters, iv. 732
- „ *vulgaris*, Poiret, iv. 720
- „ *Webbiana*, Lindley, iv. 750, 715, 716, 755, 756, 766, 771 and note 2; vi. 1394
- „ cultivation, iv. 753
- „ distribution, iv. 752
- „ history, iv. 753
- „ remarkable trees, iv. 753
- „ Sikkim, trees in, iv. 752, Pl. 215
- „ varieties, iv. 751
- „ var. *brevifolia*, iv. 751 and note 2; *Pindrow*, iv. 755
- „ *Williamsonii*, Newberry, ii. 229
- „ *yedoensis*, i. 87
- „ *yunnanensis*, Franchet, ii. 229 note 2
- ABIETIA*, Kent, iv. 811
- Abietia Douglasii*, Kent, iv. 814
- „ „ var. *macrocarpa*, iv. 812
- „ *Fortunei*, Kent, vi. 1474
- ACACIA*, Adanson, vii. 1697
- Acacia*, False, vi. 1497. See *Robinia Pseudacacia*
- „ Rose, vi. 1508. See *Robinia hispida*
- Acacia arcuata*, Sieber, vii. 1699
- „ *brevipes*, Cunningham, vii. 1699
- „ *dealbata*, Link, vii. 1697
- „ „ Derrreen, tree at, vii. 1698, Pl. 376
- „ *decurrans*, Willdenow, vii. 1698
- „ „ var. *dealbata*, vii. 1697
- „ „ *mollis*, vii. 1698 note 1
- „ *irrorata*, Sieber, vii. 1697
- „ *latifolia*, Desfontaines, vii. 1699
- „ *melanoxyylon*, R. Brown, vii. 1699

Acacia—continued

- „ *seyal*, Delile, v. 1157 note 6
- ACANTHOPanax*, Miquel, vii. 1694
- Acanthopanax acerifolium*, Schelle, vii. 1694
- „ *ricinifolium*, Seemann, vii. 1694
- „ „ timber, vii. 1696
- „ „ var. *Maximowiczii*, vii. 1695
- ACER*, Linnæus, iii. 630. See also Maple
- „ synopsis of species in cultivation, iii. 631
- Acer argutum*, Maximowicz, iii. 638
- „ *barbatum*, Michaux, iii. 677, 678
- „ „ var. *nigrum*, iii. 678
- „ Bornmüller, Borbas, iii. 652
- „ *californicum*, Dietrich, iii. 684
- „ *campestre*, Linnæus, iii. 651, 638
- „ „ distribution, etc. See Maple, Common
- „ „ var. *collinum*, iii. 652
- „ „ *hebecarpum*, iii. 652
- „ „ „ *acutilobum*, iii. 652
- „ „ „ *lobatum*, iii. 652
- „ „ „ *subtrilobum*, iii. 652
- „ „ *leiocarpum*, iii. 652
- „ „ „ *austriacum*, iii. 652
- „ „ „ *normale*, iii. 652
- „ „ „ *pseudomarsicum*, iii. 652
- „ „ „ *pulverulentum*, iii. 652
- „ „ „ *variegatum*, iii. 652
- „ *capillipes*, Maximowicz, iii. 633
- „ *carpinifolium*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iii. 631; iv. 953
- „ *circinatum*, Pursh, iii. 639
- „ „ leaves, iii. 639, Pl. 205, Fig. 5
- „ *cissifolium*, Koch, iii. 640
- „ *coccineum*, Michaux f., iii. 671
- „ *colchicum*, Booth, iii. 660
- „ *coriaceum*, Tausch, iii. 634
- „ *crataegifolium*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iii. 633, 632
- „ „ var. *Veitchii*, iii. 633
- „ *creticum*, Linnæus, iii. 632
- „ „ leaves, iii. 632, Pl. 207, Fig. 32
- „ *cultratum*, Wallich, iii. 660, 661
- „ *dasycarpum*, Ehrhart, iii. 674, 636, 672
- „ „ distribution, etc. See Maple, Silver
- „ „ var. *laciniatum*, iii. 675
- „ „ „ *tripartitum*, iii. 675
- „ *Davidi*, Franchet, iii. 632
- „ *diabolicum*, Blume, iii. 638
- „ „ leaves, iii. 638, Pl. 207, Fig. 26
- „ *Dieckii*, Pax, iii. 637, 657
- „ „ leaves, iii. 637, Pl. 207, Fig. 30
- „ *distylum*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iii. 631
- „ *Drummondii*, Hooker and Arnott, iii. 671
- „ *eriocarpum*, Michaux, iii. 674
- „ *Fargesii*, Rehder, iii. 632
- „ *floridanum*, Pax, iii. 678
- „ *Francheti*, Pax, iii. 638 note 2
- „ *ginnala*, Maximowicz, iii. 633
- „ „ var. *Semenovii*, iii. 633
- „ *glabrum*, Torrey, iii. 634

Index

1947

Acer—*continued*

- „ grandidentatum, *Nuttall*, iii. 635
- „ „ leaves, iii. 635, Pl. 205, Fig. 4
- „ griseum, *Pax*, iii. 641
- „ *Heldreichii*, *Orphanides*, iii. 636
- „ „ leaves, iii. 636, Pl. 206, Fig. 17
- „ *Henryi*, *Pax*, iii. 640
- „ *hispanicum*, *Pourret*, iii. 663
- „ *hybridum*, *Spach*, iii. 634
- „ *hyrcanum*, *Fischer et Meyer*, iii. 635
- „ „ leaves, iii. 636, Pl. 207, Fig. 22
- „ *insigne*, *Boissier et Buhse*, iii. 667, 636, 668, 669
- „ „ leaves, iii. 636, 667, Pl. 206, Fig. 18
- „ „ var. *glabrescens*, iii. 667, 668
- „ „ *longiloba*, iii. 667 note 2
- „ „ *obtusiloba*, iii. 667 note 2
- „ „ *typica*, iii. 667 note 2
- „ „ *Van Volxemi*, iii. 668
- „ „ *velutina*, iii. 667
- „ „ *Wolfi*, iii. 669
- „ *insigne*, *Nicholson*, iii. 669
- „ *italum*, *Lauth*, iii. 663
- „ *japonicum*, *Thunberg*, iii. 639
- „ „ var. leaves, iii. 640, Pl. 207, Fig. 29
- „ *lætum*, C. A. Meyer, iii. 660, 661
- „ *lævigatum*, *Wallich*, var. *Fargesii*, iii. 632
- „ *leucoderme*, *Small*, iii. 678
- „ *Lobelii*, *Tenore*, iii. 659, 637
- „ „ leaves, iii. 637, 660, Pl. 205, Fig. 8
- „ *Lorbergi*, *Van Houtte*, iii. 656
- „ *macrophyllum*, *Pursh*, iii. 681, 638
- „ „ distribution, etc. See *Maple*, Oregon
- „ *mandshuricum*, *Maximowicz*, iii. 640 note
- „ *Martini*, *Jordan*, iii. 663
- „ *Mayri*, von Schwerin, iii. 660, 662
- „ *Miyabei*, *Maximowicz*, iii. 638
- „ *Mono*, *Maximowicz*, iii. 660, 662
- „ *monspessulanum*, *Linnaeus*, iii. 665, 632, 634, 652
- „ „ distribution, etc. See *Maple*, Montpellier
- „ „ var. *rumelicum*, iii. 666
- „ *neapolitanum*, *Tenore*, iii. 664
- „ *neglectum*, *Lange*, iii. 637, 652
- „ „ leaves, iii. 637, Pl. 205, Fig. 7
- „ *Negundo*, *Linnaeus*, iii. 684, 640, 673
- „ „ distribution, etc. See *Maple*, Ash-leaved
- „ „ var. *auratum*, iii. 685
- „ „ aureo-maculatum, iii. 685
- „ „ aureo-marginatum, iii. 685
- „ „ *californicum*, iii. 684, 640, 685
- „ „ „ leaves, iii. 640, 685, Pl. 205, Fig. 1
- „ „ *crispum*, iii. 685
- „ „ variegatum, iii. 685
- „ „ violaceum, iii. 685
- „ *nigrum*, *Michaux f.*, iii. 678
- „ *nikoense*, *Maximowicz*, iii. 641
- „ *oblongum*, *Wallich*, iii. 631
- „ *obtusatum*, *Kitaibel*, iii. 663
- „ *Oliverianum*, *Pax*, iii. 638

Acer—*continued*

- „ *Opalus*, *Miller*, iii. 663, 635, 666
- „ „ distribution, etc. See *Maple*, Italian
- „ „ var. *neapolitanum*, iii. 664, 635
- „ „ „ leaves, iii. 635, Pl. 206, Fig. 15
- „ „ *obtusatum*, iii. 663, 634, 664, 666
- „ „ „ leaves, iii. 634, 663, Pl. 206, Fig. 16
- „ *opulifolium*, *Villar*, iii. 663
- „ *palmatum*, *Thunberg*, iii. 639, 638
- „ *pennsylvanicum*, *Linnaeus*, iii. 633
- „ „ leaves, iii. 633, Pl. 206, Fig. 13
- „ *Peronai*, von Schwerin, iii. 666
- „ *pictum*, *Thunberg*, iii. 660, 637
- „ „ distribution, iii. 662
- „ „ leaves, iii. 637, 660, Pl. 205, Fig. 9
- „ „ var. *colchicum*, iii. 661, 637, 652, 657
- „ „ „ rubrum, iii. 661, 662
- „ „ cultratum, iii. 661
- „ „ eu-pictum, iii. 661
- „ „ *Mayri*, iii. 662
- „ „ *Mono*, iii. 662
- „ „ *tomentosulum*, iii. 661
- „ „ *tricaudatum*, iii. 661
- „ *platanoides*, *Linnaeus*, iii. 656, 637, 662, 670
- „ „ and note 2
- „ „ distribution, etc. See *Maple*, Norway
- var. *albo-variegatum*, iii. 657
- „ *aureo-marginatum*, iii. 657
- „ *aureo-variegatum*, iii. 657
- „ „ note 5
- „ *columnare*, iii. 657
- „ *cucullatum*, iii. 657
- „ *dissectum*, iii. 656
- „ „ leaves, iii. 656, Pl. 206, Fig. 21
- „ *globosum*, iii. 657
- „ *heterophyllum*, iii. 657
- „ *integerrimum*, iii. 637 note 2
- „ *laciniatum*, iii. 656
- „ „ leaves, iii. 656, Pl. 205, Fig. 10
- Lobelii*, iii. 659, 660
- „ *maculatum*, iii. 657
- „ *palmatum*, iii. 656
- „ *Reitenbachii*, iii. 657
- „ *rubrum*, iii. 657
- „ *Schwedleri*, iii. 657
- „ *Pseudoplatanus*, *Linnaeus*, iii. 641, 634, 636
- „ „ distribution, etc. See *Sycamore*
- „ „ var. *albo-variegatum*, iii. 643
- „ „ „ atropurpureum, iii. 644
- „ „ „ aucubæfolium, iii. 644
- „ „ „ clausum, iii. 643
- „ „ „ corstorphinense, iii. 643
- „ „ „ crispum, iii. 643
- „ „ „ cruciatum, iii. 643
- „ „ „ cupreum, iii. 643
- „ „ „ erythrocarpum, iii. 643
- „ „ „ euchlorum, iii. 643
- „ „ „ *flava-variegata*, iii. 643

1948 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Acer Pseudoplatanus, Linnæus—continued*
- ” ” var. *flavo-variegatum*, iii. 644
 - ” ” *Handjeryi*, iii. 644
 - ” ” *jaspideum*, iii. 643
 - ” ” *Leopoldi*, iii. 644
 - ” ” *longifolium*, iii. 643 note 3
 - ” ” *metallicum*, iii. 643
 - ” ” *Nizeti*, iii. 644
 - ” ” *palmatifidum*, iii. 643
 - ” ” *purpureo-variegatum*, iii. 644
 - ” ” *purpureum*, iii. 644
 - ” ” *pyramidalis*, iii. 643
 - ” ” *Rafinesquianum*, iii. 643
 - ” ” *splendens*, iii. 643
 - ” ” *ternatum*, iii. 643
 - ” ” *variegatum*, iii. 644
 - ” ” *villosum*, iii. 642
 - ” ” *vitifolium*, iii. 643
 - ” ” *Webbianum*, iii. 644
 - ” ” *Worlei*, iii. 644
 - ” *rectangulum*, Dulac, iii. 665
 - ” *rotundifolium*, Lamarck, iii. 663
 - ” *rotundilobum*, von Schwerin, iii. 634, 666
 - ” *rubrum*, Linnæus, iii. 671, 635
 - ” ” distribution, etc. See *Maple, Red*
 - ” ” var. *Drummondii*, iii. 671
 - ” ” *globosum*, iii. 673
 - ” ” *sanguineum*, iii. 672
 - ” ” *tridens*, iii. 672
 - ” *rufinerve*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iii. 633
 - ” *Rugelii*, Pax, iii. 678
 - ” *saccharinum*, Linnæus, iii. 674
 - ” ” Wangenheim, iii. 677 and note
 - ” *saccharum*, Marshall, iii. 677, 635, 674 note
 - ” ” distribution, etc. See *Maple, Sugar*
 - ” ” var. *floridanum*, iii. 679
 - ” ” *leucoderme*, iii. 679
 - ” ” *monumentale*, iii. 678
 - ” ” *nigrum*, iii. 678, 677, 679
 - ” ” *Rugelii*, iii. 678, 679
 - ” *sanguineum*, Spach, iii. 671
 - ” *Sieboldianum*, Miquel, iii. 640
 - ” *spicatum*, Lamarck, iii. 633
 - ” *sutchuense*, Franchet, iii. 640 note
 - ” *tataricum*, Linnæus, iii. 631
 - ” ” leaves, iii. 631, Pl. 207, Fig. 33
 - ” *tetramerum*, Pax, iii. 635
 - ” *Trautvetteri*, Medwed'eff, iii. 669, 636, 668
 - ” ” leaves, iii. 636, 670, Pl. 206, Fig. 19
 - ” *trifidum*, Hooker et Arnott, iii. 632
 - ” *trifolium*, Duhamel, iii. 665
 - ” *trilobatum*, Lamarck, iii. 665
 - ” *trilobum*, Moench, iii. 665
 - ” *trinerve*, Dippel, iii. 632
 - ” *truncatum*, Bunge, iii. 637
 - ” ” leaves, iii. 637, Pl. 205, Fig. 6
 - ” *Van Volxemi*, Masters, iii. 668
 - ” *villosum*, Wallich, iii. 639
 - ” *Volxemi*, Masters, iii. 668, 636
 - ” ” variety, iii. 669
 - Æcidium cedri*, etc. See *Fungi*

- ÆSCULUS, Linnæus, ii. 206*
- ” key to species, ii. 209
 - ” section *CALOTHYRSUS*, ii. 208
 - ” ” *HIPPOCASTANUM*, ii. 206
 - ” ” *MACROTHYRSUS*, ii. 208
 - ” ” *PAVIA*, ii. 207
 - Æsculus arguta*, Buckley, ii. 223
 - ” *austrina*, Small, ii. 208
 - ” *balgiana*, André, ii. 218
 - ” *californica*, Nuttall, ii. 226, 208, 209
 - ” ” branchlets and buds, ii. 209, 226, Pl. 62, Fig. 5
 - ” ” leaves, etc., ii. 209, 226, Pl. 61, Fig. 5
 - ” *carnea*, Hayne, ii. 217, 207, 208, 209
 - ” ” branchlets and buds, ii. 209, 217, Pl. 62, Fig. 2
 - ” history, ii. 218
 - ” identification, ii. 217
 - ” leaves, etc., ii. 209, 217, Pl. 61, Fig. 4
 - ” var. *alba*, ii. 218
 - ” ” *aureo-maculata*, ii. 218
 - ” ” *aureo-marginata*, ii. 218
 - ” ” *Briotii*, ii. 218
 - ” ” *pendula*, ii. 218
 - ” *chinensis*, Bunge, ii. 207
 - ” *chinensis*, Masters, ii. 221
 - ” *discolor*, Pursh, ii. 224
 - ” *flava*, Aiton, ii. 224
 - ” *glabra*, Willdenow, ii. 223, 207, 209
 - ” ” branchlets and buds, ii. 223, Pl. 62, Fig. 3
 - ” ” leaves, etc., ii. 209, 223, Pl. 61, Fig. 9
 - ” var. *Buckleyi*, ii. 223
 - ” *Hippocastanum*, Linnæus, ii. 210, 207, 209
 - ” distribution, etc. See *Horse-Chestnut, Common*
 - ” var. *asplenifolia*, ii. 212
 - ” ” *aureo-variegata*, ii. 212
 - ” ” *crispia*, ii. 212
 - ” ” *flore pleno*, ii. 211
 - ” ” *incisa*, ii. 212
 - ” ” *laciniate*, ii. 212
 - ” ” *Memmingeri*, ii. 212
 - ” ” *pyramidalis*, ii. 212
 - ” ” *tortuosa*, ii. 212
 - ” ” *umbraculifera*, ii. 212
 - ” *Hippocastanum × A. Pavia*, Koch, ii. 217
 - ” hybrids, ii. 208
 - ” *indica*, Colebrooke, ii. 219, 207, 209, 212
 - ” ” Barton, tree at, ii. 220, Pl. 65
 - ” ” branchlets and buds, ii. 209, 219, Pl. 62, Fig. 6
 - ” cultivation, ii. 220
 - ” distribution, ii. 219
 - ” identification, ii. 219
 - ” leaves, etc., ii. 209, 219, Pl. 61, Fig. 2
 - ” *intermedia*, André, ii. 218
 - ” *lutea*, Wangenheim, ii. 224
 - ” *Lyoni*, Hort., ii. 225

Index

1949

- Aesculus**—*continued*

 - „ *macrostachya*, Michaux, ii. 208
 - „ *neglecta*, Lindley, ii. 224
 - „ *octandra*, Marshall, ii. 224, 207, 209, 223
 - branchlets and buds, ii. 224, Pl. 62, Fig. 4
 - cultivation, ii. 225
 - distribution, ii. 225
 - identification, ii. 224
 - leaves, etc., ii. 209, 224, Pl. 61, Fig. 6
 - var. *hybrida*, ii. 224
 - purpurascens*, ii. 224
 - „ *pallida*, Willdenow, ii. 223
 - „ Parryi, A. Gray, ii. 208
 - „ *parviflora*, Walter, ii. 208, 209
 - leaves, etc., ii. 208, 209, Pl. 61, Fig. 7
 - „ Pavia, Linnæus, ii. 207, 209, 218, 225
 - leaves, etc., ii. 207, 209, Pl. 61, Fig. 8
 - var. *discolor*, ii. 208
 - „ *plantierensis*, André, ii. 218, 209
 - „ *punduana*, Wallich, ii. 207
 - „ *rubicunda*, Loiseleur, ii. 217
 - „ *turbinata*, Blume, ii. 221, 207, 209, 211
 - distribution, ii. 221
 - identification, ii. 221
 - in Japan, ii. 222, Pl. 66
 - leaves, etc., ii. 209, 221, Pl. 61, Fig. 3
 - timber, ii. 222
 - „ *versicolor*, Dippel, ii. 224, 207, 209
 - „ *Whitleyi*, Hort., ii. 225

Aethnен tree, vii. 1789

Agaricus melleus. *See Fungi*

AGATHISANTHES, Blume, iii. 508

AILANTHUS, Desfontaines, i. 29

Ailanthus *flavescens*, Carrière, i. 31; ii. 433, 434

 - „ *glandulosa*, Desfontaines, i. 30, 29; vii. 1933 and note 4
 - „ Belton Park, tree at, i. 35, Pl. 14
 - „ branchlets and buds, i. 31; ii. Pl. 126, Fig. 3
 - „ Broom House, tree at, i. 35, Pl. 13
 - „ cultivation, i. 33
 - „ distribution, i. 31
 - „ identification, i. 31
 - „ introduction, i. 32
 - „ leaves, i. 30, Pl. 15, Fig. B
 - „ old tree at Cambridge, vii. 1933 note 4
 - „ remarkable trees, i. 35
 - „ seedling, i. 30, Pl. 15, Fig. A
 - „ var. *aucubaefolia*, i. 31
 - flavescens*, i. 31
 - pendula*, i. 31
 - pendulifolia*, i. 31
 - rubra*, i. 31
 - spinosa*, i. 29 note 2
 - „ *grandis*, Prain, i. 29
 - „ *malabarica*, i. 32

Ailanthus—*continued*

 - „ *molluccana*, i. 33
 - „ “Tree of Heaven,” i. 33
 - „ *Vilmoriniana*, Dode, i. 29
 - Aka-eso tree**, vi. 1370
 - Aka-matsu tree**, v. 1126
 - Akfadou**, Forest of, v. 1319
 - Ak Illeden tree**, iv. 745
 - Alain tree**, vii. 1814 note 7
 - Alcornoque tree**, v. 1295
 - Alder**, Caucasian, iv. 951. *See also Alnus subcordata*
 - Common, iv. 937. *See also Alnus glutinosa*
 - culture, iv. 941
 - distribution, iv. 940
 - etymology, iv. 940
 - hybrids, iv. 939-940, 949; vii. 1852 note 2
 - in England, iv. 942
 - in Ireland, iv. 943
 - in Scotland, iv. 943
 - Kilmacurragh, trees at, iv. 943, Pl. 253
 - leaves, iv. 937, Pl. 268, Fig. 6
 - Lilford, trees at, iv. 942, Pl. 252
 - propagation, iv. 941
 - remarkable trees, iv. 942
 - timber, iv. 943
 - “ clog soles from, iv. 944
 - varieties, iv. 938
 - Cut-leaved, iv. 939
 - Grey, iv. 945. *See also Alnus incana*
 - cultivation, iv. 948
 - distribution, iv. 946
 - hybrid, vii. 1852 note 2
 - leaves, iv. 945, Pl. 268, Fig. 1
 - Himalayan, iv. 954. *See also Alnus nitida*
 - Italian, iv. 949. *See also Alnus cordata*
 - distribution, restricted, iv. 950
 - hybrid, iv. 949
 - leaves, iv. 949, Pl. 268, Fig. 4
 - Tottenham House, tree at, iv. 950, Pl. 254
 - Japanese, iv. 953. *See also Alnus japonica*
 - Oregon, iv. 956. *See also Alnus rubra*

Aleppo galls, v. 1326

Alerce tree (*Fitzroya patagonica*), vi. 1455

 - (Larch and Cedar), vi. 1455 note 2
 - (*Libocedrus tetragona*), iii. 486 and note 1

Alisier de Fontainebleau, i. 156 note 2

ALNASTER, Spach, iv. 935

ALNOBETULA, Schur, iv. 935

ALNUS, Linnæus, iv. 935. *See also Alder*
 - key to species, iv. 935
 - Alnobetula*, Hartig, iv. 936 note 1
 - barbata*, C. A. Meyer, iv. 937, 938
 - communis*, Desfontaines, iv. 937
 - cordata*, Desfontaines, iv. 949, 936
 - distribution, etc. *See Alder, Italian*
 - cordifolia*, Tenore, iv. 949
 - “ var. *subcordata*, iv. 951
 - denticulata*, C. A. Meyer, iv. 939 note 1
 - elliptica*, Requien, iv. 949, 936

1950 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Alnus—*continued*

- „ *firma*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 952, 935
- „ „ *leaves*, iv. 952, Pl. 268, Fig. 2
- „ „ *var. multinervis*, iv. 952, 953
- „ „ *Sieboldiana*, iv. 953
- „ „ *yasha*, iv. 953
- „ *glaucia*, Michaux f., iv. 945
- „ *glutinosa*, Gaertner, iv. 937, 945, 949
- „ „ *distribution*, etc. *See Alder*, Common
- „ „ *var. aurea*, iv. 939
- „ „ *barbata*, iv. 938, 937
- „ „ *denticulata*, iv. 939
- „ „ *imperialis*, iv. 939
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 939, Pl. 268, Fig. 8
- „ „ *incisa*, iv. 939, 946
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 939, Pl. 268, Fig. 10
- „ „ *japonica*, iv. 940, note 2
- „ „ *laciniata*, iv. 939
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 939, Pl. 268, Fig. 7
- „ „ *maculata*, iv. 939
- „ „ *oxyacanthæfolia*, iv. 939
- „ „ *pyramidalis*, iv. 939
- „ „ *quercifolia*, iv. 939
- „ „ *ruberinervia*, iv. 939
- „ „ *sorbifolia*, iv. 939
- „ *glutinosa* × *A. incana*, iv. 939 note 2
- „ „ × *A. serrulata*, iv. 940
- „ *hirsuta*, Turczaninow, iv. 946
- „ *imperialis*, Desfossé-Thuillier, iv. 939
- „ *incana*, Moench, iv. 945, 936, 939, 956
- „ „ *distribution*, etc. *See Alder*, Grey
- „ „ *var. acuminata*, iv. 946
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 946, Pl. 268, Fig. 9
- „ „ *argentata*, iv. 946
- „ „ *aurea*, iv. 946
- „ „ *glaucia*, iv. 946
- „ „ *glaucia* (Regel in part), iv. 957
- „ „ „ (Shirasawa), iv. 946 and note 4
- „ „ *hirsuta*, iv. 946 note 3, 947 note
- „ „ *monstrosa*, iv. 946
- „ „ *orbicularis*, iv. 946
- „ „ *parvifolia*, iv. 946
- „ „ *pinnatifida*, iv. 946
- „ „ *rubra*, iv. 956
- „ „ *virescens*, iv. 957
- „ *japonica*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 953, 936, 947
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 953, Pl. 268, Fig. 12
- „ *languinosa*, Gilibert, iv. 945
- „ *maritima*, Nuttall, iv. 955, 936, 953 and note, 954
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 955, Pl. 268, Fig. 11
- „ „ „ *var. formosana*, iv. 953
- „ „ „ *japonica*, iv. 953
- „ *multinervis*, Callier, iv. 952
- „ *nigra*, Gilibert, iv. 937
- „ *nitida*, Endlicher, iv. 954, 936
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 954, Pl. 268, Fig. 3

Alnus—*continued*

- „ *oblongata*, Regel, iv. 955
- „ *oblongifolia*, Watson, iv. 958
- „ *occidentalis*, Dippel, iv. 957
- „ *oregona*, Nuttall, iv. 956
- „ *orientalis*, Decaisne, iv. 952
- „ *pendula*, Matsumura, iv. 952
- „ *rhombifolia*, Nuttall, iv. 958, 936
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 958, Pl. 268, Fig. 13
- „ *rubra*, Bongard, iv. 956, 936
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 956, Pl. 268, Fig. 16
- „ *serrulata*, Willdenow, iv. 935, 940
- „ *serrulatoides*, Callier. *See Errata*, 1941
- „ *Sieboldiana*, Matsumura, iv. 952, 953
- „ *silesiaca*, Fiek, iv. 940 note 1
- „ *spuria*, Callier, iv. 939 note 2
- „ *subcordata*, C. A. Meyer, iv. 951, 937, 949
- „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 951, Pl. 268, Fig. 5
- „ *tenuifolia*, Nuttall, iv. 957, 937
- „ „ „ *var. occidentalis*, iv. 957, 958
- „ „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 957, Pl. 268, Fig. 14
- „ „ „ *virescens*, iv. 957
- „ „ „ „ *leaves*, iv. 957, Pl. 268, Fig. 15
- „ *tinctoria*, Sargent, iv. 947, 936 note 2, 946
- „ *viridis*, De Candolle, iv. 936; v. 1132
- „ *vulgaris*, Persoon, iv. 937
- „ *yasha*, Matsumura, iv. 952, 953
- Altingia excelsa*, Noronha, iii. 505 note 2
- Andys tree*, vi. 1418
- Anisopteryx æscularia*. *See Insects*
- Antheræa cytherea*. *See Insects*
- Aomori-todo-matsu tree*, iv. 772
- Apple, Common*, vi. 1570. *See Pyrus Malus*
- APTEROCARYON*, Opiz, iv. 959
- AQUIFOLIUM*, Haller, vii. 1702
- 'Arabim trees', vii. 1771
- Aralia Maximowiczii*, Van Houtte, vii. 1695
- ARAUCARIA*, Jussieu, i. 43
- Auracaria araucana*, C. Koch, i. 44; *Errata*, 1936
 - „ *Bidwilli*, i. 43 and note 1
 - „ *Chilean*. *See Araucaria imbricata*
 - „ *chilensis*, Mirbel, i. 44
 - „ *Cookii*, i. 43
 - „ *Cunninghami*, i. 43 and note 2, 131
 - „ *Dombeyi*, A. Richard, i. 44
 - „ *excelsa*, i. 43
 - „ *imbricata*, Pavon, i. 44, 43
 - „ „ „ Beauport, trees at, i. 51, Pl. 20
 - „ „ „ cultivation and soil, i. 53
 - „ „ „ distribution, i. 45
 - „ „ „ Dropmore, tree at, i. 51, Pl. 19
 - „ „ „ in Chile, i. 49, Plates 17 and 18
 - „ „ „ in England, i. 51
 - „ „ „ in Ireland, i. 53
 - „ „ „ in Scotland, i. 52
 - „ „ „ remarkable trees, i. 51
 - „ „ „ resin, i. 46
 - „ „ „ root-suckers, i. 52; iii. 495
 - „ „ „ seedlings, i. 45, Pl. 15 F; 51, Pl. 15 E

Index

1951

- Araucaria imbricata*, *Pavon*—continued
 " " timber, i. 54
 " " uses, i. 54
Arbor Vitæ, Chinese, i. 197. *See Thuya orientalis*
 " " New Zealand, iii. 488
 " " Western, i. 191. *See Thuya occidentalis*
ARBUTUS, Linnæus, iii. 558
 " key to species, iii. 558
Arbutus Andrachne, Linnæus, iii. 564, 559, 563
 " distribution, iii. 565
 " *andrachnoides*, Link, iii. 563
 " *arizonica*, Sargent, iii. 558 note
 " *canariensis*, Lamarck, iii. 558 note. *See Errata*, 1939
 " *hybrida*, Ker-Gawler, iii. 563, 559
 " " Sedbury Park, tree at, iii. 564, Pl. 158
 " " var. Milleri, iii. 564
 " *integrifolia*, Salisbury, iii. 564
 " *intermedia*, Heldreich, iii. 563
 " *laurifolia*, Hooker, iii. 565
 " *Menziesii*, Pursh, iii. 565, 559
 " distribution, iii. 566
 " *procera*, Douglas, iii. 565, 566
 " *serratifolia*, Loddiges, iii. 563
 " *Sieberi*, Klotzsch, iii. 564
 " *Unedo*, Linneus, iii. 559, 558, 563, 564
 " cultivation, iii. 563
 " distribution, iii. 560
 " etymology, iii. 561
 " in England, iii. 562, 563
 " in France, iii. 560
 " in Ireland, iii. 559, 561, 562
 " introduction, iii. 562
 " Killarney, tree at, iii. 562, Pl. 157
 " var. *crispa*, iii. 560
 " *Croomei*, iii. 560
 " *integerrima*, iii. 560
 " *integrifolia*, iii. 560
 " *plena*, iii. 560
 " *quercifolia*, iii. 560
 " *rotundifolia*, iii. 560
 " *rubra*, iii. 560
 " *salicifolia*, iii. 560
 " *turbinata*, iii. 560
 " *Unedo-Andrachne*, Boissier, iii. 563
Arceuthobium occidentale, etc. *See Plants, Miscellaneous*
ARCEUTHOS, Antoine and Kotschy, vi. 1395
Arceuthos drupacea, Antoine and Kotschy, vi. 1417
Aria Decaisneana, Lavallée, i. 167 note 4
 " *græca*, Decaisne, i. 167
 " *nivea*, Host, i. 166
Armillaria mellea. *See Fungi*
Arole tree, v. 1036
Arve tree, v. 1037
Arytsch tree, vi. 1447
Arz tree, iii. 457, 486 note 1; vi. 1455 note 2
Ash, iv. 859. *See also Fraxinus*
 " Bastard Mountain, i. 163. *See Pyrus pinnatifida*
 " Biltmore, iv. 906. *See also Fraxinus Biltmoreana*

VIII

- Ash, Biltmore*—continued
 " " Fawley Court, tree at, iv. 906, Pl. 247
 " " leaves, iv. 906, Pl. 266, Fig. 30
 " Black, iv. 898. *See Fraxinus nigra*
 " Blue, iv. 900. *See Fraxinus quadrangulata*
 " Chinese, ii. 444
 " Common, iv. 864. *See also Fraxinus excelsior*
 " " Ashridge Park, tree at, iv. 873, Pl. 241
 " " black-hearted, iv. 870
 " " burrs used for veneers, iv. 879
 " " canker in, at Staple, near Colesborne, iv. 878, Pl. 244
 " " Castlewellan, tree at, iv. 877, Pl. 243
 " " Cirencester, deformed tree at, iv. 878, Pl. 244
 " " Cobham Park, tall tree at, iv. 873, Pl. 239
 " " " twisted tree at, iv. 873, Pl. 240
 " " coppice, iv. 872
 " " cultivation, iv. 870
 " " diseases, iv. 877
 " " distribution, iv. 869
 " " etymology, iv. 870
 " " fossil, iv. 869
 " " identification, iv. 865
 " " in England, iv. 872-875
 " " in Ireland, iv. 876
 " " in Scotland, iv. 875
 " " in Wales, iv. 875
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 864, Pl. 262, Fig. 4
 " " remarkable trees, iv. 872
 " " seedling, iv. 864
 " " self-sown, iv. 871
 " " timber, iv. 878
 " " trees bearing only male or female flowers, iv. 864 note 3
 " " varieties, iv. 865
 " " Woodstock, Kilkenny, tree at, iv. 877, Pl. 242
 " Fiddle-back, iv. 879
 " Flowering, iv. 887. *See also Fraxinus Ornus*
 " " distribution, iv. 889
 " " identification, iv. 888
 " " leaves, iv. 887, Pl. 265, Fig. 26
 " " remarkable trees, iv. 889
 " " varieties, iv. 888
 " Green, iv. 907. *See Fraxinus lanceolata*
 " Manna. *See Ash, Flowering*
 " Mountain, vi. 1576, 1574 note 1; i. 142. *See Pyrus Aucuparia*
 " Narrow-leaved, iv. 879. *See also Fraxinus angustifolia*
 " " distribution, iv. 880
 " " leaves, iv. 879, Pl. 262, Fig. 6
 " " Rougham Hall, tree at, iv. 881, Pl. 245
 " " varieties, iv. 880
 " Oregon, iv. 910. *See Fraxinus oregonia*
 " Pollard, at Selborne, iv. 875

D

1952 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Ash—*continued*

- „ Red, iv. 908. *See also* *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*
- „ hybrid, iv. 909
- „ leaves, iv. 909, Pl. 263, Fig. 13
- „ varieties, iv. 909
- „ Swamp, iv. 912. *See* *Fraxinus caroliniana*
- „ Texan, iv. 905. *See* *Fraxinus texensis*
- „ Tiflis, species from, iv. 886
- „ „ leaves, iv. 886, Pl. 265, Fig. 25
- „ Utah, iv. 900. *See* *Fraxinus anomala*
- „ Weeping, iv. 868
- „ „ Elvaston Castle, tree at, iv. 868, Pl. 238
- „ White, iv. 901. *See also* *Fraxinus americana*
- „ „ cultivation, iv. 903
- „ „ distribution, iv. 902
- „ „ identification, iv. 902
- „ „ Kew, tree at, iv. 904, Pl. 246
- „ „ leaves, iv. 901, Pl. 265, Fig. 21
- „ „ timber, iv. 904
- „ „ varieties, iv. 902
- Ash-bark beetle, iv. 878
- Aspe, White, vii. 1779
- Aspen, vii. 1787, 1772. *See* *Populus tremula*
- „ American, vii. 1791, 1772. *See* *Populus tremuloides*
- „ Japanese, vii. 1794. *See* *Populus Sieboldii*
- Asten trees, vi. 1407
- ATHROTAXIS*, Baillon, iii. 687
- ATHROTAXIS*, Don, vi. 1449
- Athrotaxis cupressoides*, Don, vi. 1452, 1450
- „ *Doniana*, Maule, vi. 1451
- „ *Gunneana*, Carrière, vi. 1450
- „ *Gunniana*, Gordon, vi. 1450
- „ *laxifolia*, W. J. Hooker, vi. 1451, 1450
- „ *selaginoides*, Don, vi. 1450
- „ *? tetragona*, W. J. Hooker, vi. 1449
- note 5
- Atlasholz tree, i. 152
- Aucuparia silvestris*, Medicus, vi. 1576
- Auvier tree, v. 1036
- Avies selvadi tree, vi. 1361
- Axelbar tree, i. 161
- Ayacahuite colorado, or Red Pine, v. 1018
- Azareiro tree, vi. 1554
- AZAROLUS*, Borkhausen, vii. 1731
- Azinheira tree, v. 1284
- Azinho tree, v. 1284
- Balsam Fir, iv. 803, 802. *See* *Abies balsamea*
- Barlind, i. 103
- Bass-Wood, vii. 1685. *See* *Tilia americana*
- Bay, Sweet or Swamp, vi. 1586
- Beaumier du Pérou, vii. 1835 note 6
- Beech, i. 1. *See also* *Fagus*
- „ American, i. 2
- „ Antarctic, iii. 545. *See* *Nothofagus*
- „ Australian, iii. 545. *See* *Nothofagus*
- „ Caucasian, i. 3, 2
- „ Chinese, i. 5, 2
- „ Common, i. 6, 2. *See also* *Fagus sylvatica*

Beech, Common—*continued*

- „ „ Ashridge, inarched tree at, i. 21, Pl. 4
- „ „ Queen Beech at, i. 20-21, Frontispiece and Pl. 3
- „ „ tree with burr, i. 21, Pl. 5
- „ „ avenues, i. 18
- „ „ Cirencester, drive at, i. 20, Pl. 1
- „ „ Cornbury Park, giant tree at, i. 22, Pl. 7
- „ „ cultivation, i. 14
- „ „ Dawyck House, fastigate tree at, vii. Pl. 406
- „ „ distribution, i. 11
- „ „ etymology, i. 11
- „ „ Gordon Castle, tree at, i. 24, Pl. 10
- „ „ Meikleour, hedge at, i. 25, Pl. 11
- „ „ in England, i. 11, 15-23
- „ „ in Europe, i. 12-14
- „ „ in Ireland, i. 11, 26-27
- „ „ in Scotland, i. 11, 23-26
- „ „ Knole Park, King Beech at, i. 20, Pl. 12
- „ „ Newbattle Abbey, self-layered tree at, i. 23, 24 note, Plates 8 and 9
- „ „ remarkable trees, i. 13, 19
- „ „ Slindon Wood, at, i. 22, Pl. 6
- „ „ soil and situation, i. 15
- „ „ timber, i. 27
- „ „ varieties, i. 7
- „ „ Watford, avenue at, i. 18, Pl. 2
- „ „ Copper, i. 8
- „ „ Fern-leaved, i. 9
- „ „ Gladstone, at Pinbury Park, i. Pl. 58
- „ „ Golden, i. 9
- „ „ Japanese, Common, i. 4, 2
- „ „ Small, i. 4, 1
- „ „ New Zealand, iii. 545. *See* *Nothofagus*
- „ „ Northern, i. 1. *See* *Fagus*
- „ „ Oak-leaved, i. 9
- „ „ Parasol, i. 10, 11 note 1
- „ „ Purple, i. 7
- „ „ Round-leaved, i. 10
- „ „ South American, iii. 545. *See* *Nothofagus*
- „ „ distribution, iii. 554
- „ „ timber, iii. 554
- „ „ Tasmanian, iii. 545. *See* *Nothofagus*
- „ „ Fota, tree at, iii. 551, Pl. 154
- „ „ Weeping, i. 10
- „ „ Endsleigh, tree at, i. 10; ii. Pl. 58A
- Beech coccus (*Cryptococcus fagi*). *See* Insects
- BELIS*, Salisbury, iii. 494, 496 note 1
- Belis jacutifolia*, Salisbury, iii. 494
- „ *lanceolata*, Sweet, iii. 494
- BETULA*, Linnaeus, iv. 959. *See also* Birch
- „ key to species, iv. 960
- BETULA*, Linnaeus, iv. 935
- Betula acuminata*, Ehrhart, iv. 987
- „ *alaskana*, Sargent, iv. 993 note 4
- „ *alba*, Linnaeus, iv. 966
- „ „ sub-species *latifolia*, iv. 967

Index

1953

- Betula alba*, Linnæus—continued
- “ “ sub-species *populifolia*, iv. 987
 - “ “ var. *communis* (Regel), iv. 978 note 4
 - “ “ “ (Shirasawa), iv. 978
 - “ “ *latifolia*, iv. 968
 - “ “ *papyrifera*, iv. 983
 - “ “ *pendula*, iv. 966
 - “ “ “ *elegans*, iv. 968 note 4
 - “ “ *populifolia*, iv. 987
 - “ “ *pubescens*, iv. 962
 - “ “ *Tauschii*, iv. 967
 - “ *albo-sinensis*, Burkhill, iv. 981
 - “ *Alnobotula*, Ehrhart, iv. 936 note 1
 - “ *alnoides*, Buchanan-Hamilton, iv. 976 note 1
 - “ “ var. *pyrifolia*, iv. 960
 - “ *Alnus*, Scopoli, iv. 937
 - “ “ var. *glutinosa*, iv. 937
 - “ “ *incana*, iv. 945
 - “ “ *maritima*, iv. 955
 - “ *ambigua*, Hampe, iv. 964
 - “ *Andrewsii*, Nelson, iv. 985
 - “ *antarctica*, Forster, iii. 551
 - “ *aurata*, Borkhausen, iv. 964
 - “ *Bæumkeri*, Winkler, iv. 976 note 1
 - “ *Bhojpattra*, Wallich, iv. 980
 - “ “ var. *subcordata*, iv. 978 note 1
 - “ “ *typica*, iv. 982 note 1
 - “ *cærulea*, Blanchard, iv. 988
 - “ *carpathica*, Waldstein and Kitaibel, iv. 963 note 5
 - “ *carpinifolia*, Ehrhart, iv. 991
 - “ *carpinifolia*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 979
 - “ *cordata*, Loiseleur, iv. 949
 - “ *cordifolia*, Regel, iv. 983
 - “ *corylifolia*, Regel and Maximowicz, iv. 975, 960, 961, 978, 980 note 1
 - “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 975, Pl. 270, Fig. 14
 - “ *costata*, Trautvetter, iv. 979
 - “ *cuspidata*, Schrader, iv. 987
 - “ “ (of Späth's nursery), iv. 986
 - “ *davurica*, Pallas, iv. 974, 960, 989
 - “ *Ermani*, Chamisso, iv. 977, 961, 968, 979, 980 note, 982 note 2
 - “ “ distribution, iv. 978
 - “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 977, Pl. 270, Fig. 12
 - “ “ var. *nipponica*, iv. 978, 977 note 3, 982 note 2
 - “ *excelsa*, Aiton, iv. 986
 - “ “ var. *canadensis*, iv. 987
 - “ *excelsa*, Pursh, iv. 990
 - “ *fontinalis*, Sargent, iv. 992, 961
 - “ “ timber, iv. 994
 - “ *fontinalis* × *B. papyrifera*, iv. 993
 - “ “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 993, Pl. 269, Fig. 8
 - “ *globispica*, Shirai, iv. 960, 980 note
 - “ *glutinosa*, Lamarck, iv. 937
 - “ *glutinosa*, Wallroth, iv. 964
 - “ *grandis*, Schrader, iv. 983
 - “ *grossa*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 979, 980 note
 - “ *hybrida*, Bechstein, iv. 964

- Betula*—continued
- “ *incana*, Linnæus f., iv. 945
 - “ *intermedia*, Thomas, iv. 964
 - “ *Jacquemontii*, Spach, iv. 980, 981
 - “ *japonica*, Siebold, iv. 967
 - “ *kenaica*, Evans, iv. 984, 993 note 4
 - “ Koehne, Schneider, iv. 986
 - “ *lanulosa*, Michaux, iv. 988
 - “ *latifolia*, Tausch, iv. 967, 983
 - “ *lenta*, Linnæus, iv. 991, 961, 989 note 1
 - “ “ hybrid, iv. 991
 - “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 991, Pl. 269, Fig. 3
 - “ “ timber, iv. 994 and note
 - “ “ var. *genuina*, iv. 990
 - “ “ *laciniata*, iv. 991
 - “ “ *lutea*, iv. 990
 - “ “ *lenta*, Wangenheim, iv. 983
 - “ *lobulata*, Kanitz, iv. 966
 - “ *luminifera*, Winkler, iv. 980, 961, 976 note 1
 - “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 980, Pl. 270, Fig. 16
 - “ *lutea*, Michaux f., iv. 990, 961, 979
 - “ “ bark, iv. 994 note
 - “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 990, Pl. 270, Fig. 11
 - “ “ Oriel Temple, tree at, iv. 990, Pl. 260
 - “ *Lyalliana*, Koehne, iv. 984
 - “ *Maackii*, Ruprecht, iv. 974
 - “ *macrophylla*, Hort., iv. 983, 986
 - “ *Maximowicziana*, Regel, iv. 976
 - “ *Maximowiczi*, Regel, iv. 976, 960, 980 and note
 - “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 976, Pl. 269, Fig. 6
 - “ *Maximowiczi*, Ruprecht, iv. 974
 - “ *Murithii*, Gaudichaud, iv. 963
 - “ *nana*, iv. 964
 - “ *nigra*, Du Roi, iv. 991
 - “ *nigra*, Linnæus, iv. 988, 959 note 2, 961
 - “ “ bark, iv. 994 note
 - “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 988, Pl. 270, Fig. 13
 - “ *occidentalis*, Hooker, iv. 993
 - “ “ Lyall, iv. 984
 - “ “ Sargent, iv. 984 note 1, 992
 - “ *odorata*, Bechstein, iv. 962
 - “ “ Reichenbach, iv. 966
 - “ *palustris*, Salisbury, iv. 937
 - “ *papyracea*, Aiton, iv. 983
 - “ “ var. *occidentalis*, iv. 984 note 2
 - “ *papyrifera*, Marshall, iv. 983, 961, 978, 993
 - “ “ distribution, etc. See Birch, Paper
 - “ “ var. *cordifolia*, iv. 984
 - “ “ *grandis*, iv. 986, 984 note 2
 - “ “ *kenaica*, iv. 984
 - “ “ *Lyalliana*, iv. 984, 993
 - “ *pendula*, Roth, iv. 966
 - “ *populifolia*, Marshall, iv. 987, 960
 - “ “ bark, iv. 994 note
 - “ “ hybrid, iv. 986
 - “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 987, Pl. 269, Fig. 4
 - “ “ var. *laciniata*, iv. 987
 - “ “ *pendula*, iv. 987
 - “ “ *purpurea*, iv. 988

1954 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Betula—continued

- „ pubescens, *Ehrhart*, iv. 962, 960, 967
- „ „ distribution, etc. *See* Birch, Common
- „ „ var. aurea, iv. 964
- „ „ carpatica, iv. 963 note 5
- „ „ carpatica, iv. 963
- „ „ denudata, iv. 963
- „ „ Murithii, iv. 963
- „ „ nana, iv. 964
- „ „ odorata, iv. 963
- „ „ pontica, iv. 963 and note 4
- „ „ tortuosa, iv. 963
- „ „ urticifolia, iv. 963
- „ „ „ leaves, etc., iv. 964, Pl. 269, Fig. 2
- „ pumila, *Linnæus*, iv. 986, 991
- „ rhombifolia, Tausch, iv. 966
- „ rubra, Michaux f., iv. 988
- „ tomentosa, Reitter et Abel, iv. 962
- „ ulmifolia, *Siebold and Zuccarini*, iv. 979, 960, 968, 978, 980 note
- „ urticifolia, Regel, iv. 963
- „ utilis, *Don*, iv. 980
- „ „ distribution, etc. *See* Birch, Himalayan
- „ „ var. Jacquemontii, iv. 981, 961, 982
- „ „ „ leaves, etc., iv. 981, Pl. 270, Fig. 15
- „ „ Prattii, iv. 981
- „ „ sinensis, iv. 981
- „ verrucosa, *Ehrhart*, iv. 966, 960, 962 and note 1, 964, 965, 986, 987
- „ „ distribution, etc. *See* Birch, Silver
- „ „ var. arbuscula, iv. 967
- „ „ atrosanguinea, iv. 968 note 5
- „ „ dalecarlica, iv. 967, 991
- „ „ elegans, iv. 968
- „ „ fastigiata, iv. 968
- „ „ japonica, iv. 967, 968, 980 note
- „ „ laciniata, iv. 967
- „ „ oycowiensis, iv. 967
- „ „ purpurea, iv. 968
- „ „ Youngi, iv. 968
- BETULASTER*, Spach, iv. 959
- Big Tree, iii. 699. *See* *Sequoia gigantea*
- Bignonia Catalpa*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1485
- „ „ Thunberg, vi. 1487
- „ „ tomentosa, Thunberg, vi. 1493
- BIOTA*, Endlicher, i. 182
- Biota Meldensis*, Lawson, i. 198
- „ orientalis, Endlicher, i. 197
- „ „ var. *intermedia*, i. 198
- „ pendula, Endlicher, i. 197
- Birch, iv. 959. *See also* Betula
- „ Black, iv. 991, 989 note 1. *See* Betula lenta
- „ „ New Zealand, iii. 549. *See* *Nothofagus fusca*
- „ Canoe. *See* Birch, Paper
- „ Cherry, iv. 991. *See* Betula lenta
- „ Common, iv. 962. *See also* Betula pubescens
- „ „ bark, iv. 974

Birch, Common—continued

- „ „ cultivation, iv. 969
- „ „ distribution, iv. 964
- „ „ etymology, iv. 966
- „ „ Glenmore, gnarled trees in, iv. 972, Pl. 258
- „ „ hybrids, iv. 964
- „ „ in England, iv. 971
- „ „ in Scandinavia, iv. 973
- „ „ in Scotland, iv. 972
- „ „ in Wales, iv. 972
- „ „ leaves, etc., iv. 962, Pl. 269, Fig. 1
- „ „ Merton, tree at, iv. 971, Pl. 256
- „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 971
- „ „ Savernake Forest, tree at, iv. 971, Pl. 255
- „ „ Sherwood Forest, self-sown trees in, iv. 971, Pl. 257
- „ „ timber, iv. 973
- „ „ varieties, iv. 963
- „ „ "Curly," iv. 994
- „ Fern-leaved, iv. 967
- „ „ leaves, etc., iv. 967, Pl. 270, Fig. 10
- „ Grey, iv. 987. *See* *Betula populifolia*
- „ Himalayan, iv. 980. *See also* *Betula utilis*
- „ „ distribution, iv. 982
- „ „ leaves, etc., iv. 981, Pl. 269, Fig. 7
- „ „ varieties, iv. 981
- „ Mountain, New Zealand, iii. 547
- „ oil of, iv. 992
- Paper, iv. 983. *See also* *Betula papyrifera*
- „ „ bark, iv. 994 and note
- „ „ Binton, tree at, iv. 987, Pl. 259
- „ „ cultivation, iv. 986
- „ „ distribution, iv. 986
- „ „ hybrids, iv. 986
- „ „ leaves, etc., iv. 983, Pl. 269, Fig. 5
- „ „ varieties, iv. 983
- „ Red, iv. 988. *See* *Betula nigra*
- „ „ New Zealand, iii. 548, 549
- River, iv. 989 note 1
- Silver, iv. 966, 965
- „ „ bark, iv. 974
- „ „ cultivation, iv. 969
- „ „ distribution, iv. 968
- „ „ leaves, etc., iv. 966, Pl. 270, Fig. 9
- „ „ remarkable trees, iv. 971
- „ „ timber, iv. 973
- „ „ varieties, iv. 967
- Silver, New Zealand, iii. 548
- Weeping, Bonamy's, iv. 968
- „ Young's, iv. 968
- „ „ Yellow, iv. 990. *See* *Betula lutea*
- Bitternut, iii. 600. *See* *Carya amara*
- Black Jack, v. 1236. *See* *Quercus marylandica*
- Blackwood, vii. 1699. *See* *Acacia melanoxylon*
- Blue Jack, v. 1230. *See* *Quercus cinerea*
- Bois de resonance, vi. 1358
- Botrytis Douglasii. *See* Fungi
- Box, vii. 1721. *See* *Buxus*
- „ etymology, vii. 1727

Index

1955

Box—*continued*

- “ Hill, vii. 1727
- “ place-names, vii. 1727, 1728
- Box, Common*, vii. 1724. *See* *Buxus sempervirens*
- Box Elder*, iii. 684. *See* *Acer Negundo* and *Maple, Ash-leaved*
- Boxwood*, vii. 1730
 - “ West Indian,” vii. 1730 and note 3
- BRASSAIOPSIS*, Seemann, vii. 1694
- Brassaiopsis ricinifolia*, Seemann, vii. 1694
- Buckeye, Californian*, ii. 226. *See* *Aesculus californica*
 - “ Ohio, ii. 223. *See* *Aesculus glabra*
 - “ Sweet, ii. 224. *See* *Aesculus octandra*
- Buergeria (?) salicifolia*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1595
 - “ *stellata*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1599
- Buna tree*, i. 4
- Burgundy pitch*, vi. 1358
- Butternut*, ii. 271. *See* *Juglans cinerea*
- Buttonwood*, iii. 627. *See* *Plane, Western*
- BUXUS*, Linnaeus, vii. 1721
 - “ section *BUXELLA*, vii. 1721 note 2
 - “ “ *EU-BUXUS*, vii. 1721
 - “ “ *TRICERA*, vii. 1721 note 2
- Buxus angustifolia*, Miller, vii. 1724
 - “ *arborescens*, Miller, vii. 1724
 - “ *balearica*, Lamarck, vii. 1722, 1723 note 2
 - “ *Fortunei*, Carrière, vii. 1722 note 4
 - “ “ *rotundifolia*, vii. 1722 note 1
 - “ *Harlandi*, Hance, vii. 1722
 - “ *Henryi*, Mayr, vii. 1723 note 4
 - “ *japonica*, Müller, vii. 1721
 - “ var. *microphylla*, vii. 1722, 1723 note 3
 - “ *liukiuensis*, Makino, vii. 1723
 - “ *longifolia*, Boissier, vii. 1723 note 1
 - “ *longifolia*, Hort., vii. 1722 note 4, 1723 note 1
 - “ *Macowanii*, vii. 1730
 - “ *microphylla*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vii. 1722
 - “ *myrtifolia*, Lamarck, vii. 1725
 - “ *sempervirens*, J. D. Hooker, vii. 1723
 - “ *sempervirens*, Linnaeus, vii. 1724, 1723
 - “ distribution, vii. 1725
 - “ “ remarkable trees, vii. 1729
 - “ “ timber, vii. 1730
 - “ “ var. *angustifolia*, vii. 1724
 - “ *arborescens*, vii. 1724 note 2
 - “ “ *argentea*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *argenteo-marginata*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *aureo-maculata*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *aureo - marginata*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *elegantissima*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *gigantea*, vii. 1722
 - “ “ *grandifolia*, vii. 1724 note 2
 - “ “ *handsworthensis*, vii. 1725

Buxus sempervirens, Linnaeus—*continued*

- “ “ var. *humilis*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *japonica*, vii. 1721
 - “ “ *latifolia*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *bullata*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *liukiuensis*, vii. 1723
 - “ “ *microphylla*, vii. 1722
 - “ “ *myosotifolia*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *myrtifolia*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *nana*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *pendula*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *pyramidalis*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *riparia*, vii. 1722 note 2
 - “ “ *rosmarinifolia*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *salicifolia elata*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *suffruticosa*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *thymifolia*, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *stenophylla*, Hance, vii. 1722 note 2
 - “ “ *suffruticosa*, Miller, vii. 1725
 - “ “ *Wallichiana*, Baillon, vii. 1723
- Bya* Kushin tree, vi. 1433
- Caithne tree*, iii. 561
- CALLAEOCARPUS*, Miquel, vi. 1528
- CALOCEDRUS*, Kurz, iii. 484
- Calocedrus macrolepis*, Kurz, iii. 488
- CALUCECHINUS*, Hombron et Jacquinot, iii. 545
- Calucechinus antarctica*, Hombron et Jacquinot, iii. 553
- “ *Montagnei*, Hombron et Jacquinot, iii. 545 note 3
- CALUSPARASSUS*, Hombron et Jacquinot, iii. 545
- Calusparassus betuloides*, Hombron et Jacquinot, iii. 551
- “ *Forsteri*, Hombron et Jacquinot, iii. 551
- Camata*, v. 1271
- Camatina*, v. 1271
- Canary-wood*, i. 73
- CARGILLIA*, R. Brown, iv. 995
- CARLOMOHRIA*, Greene, vi. 1600
- Carlocohria carolina*, Greene, vi. 1602
- CARPINUS*, Linnaeus, iii. 525
 - “ key to species, iii. 526
 - “ section *DISTEGOCARPUS*, Sargent, iii. 525
 - “ “ *EU-CARPINUS*, Sargent, iii. 525
- CARPINUS (Ostrya)*, Linnaeus, iii. 540
- Carpinus americana*, Michaux, iii. 531
 - “ *Betulus*, Koehne, iii. 531
 - “ *Betulus*, Linnaeus, iii. 532, 526, 531
 - “ distribution, etc. *See* Hornbeam, Common
 - “ “ var. *carpinizza*, iii. 533
 - “ “ *incisa*, iii. 533
 - “ “ *purpurea*, iii. 533
 - “ “ *quercifolia*, iii. 533
 - “ “ *caroliniana*, Walter, iii. 531, 526
 - “ leaves, iii. 526, 531, Pl. 201, Fig. 6
 - “ “ var. *tropicalis*, iii. 532 note
 - “ “ *carpinizza*, Host, iii. 532
 - “ *Carpinus*, Sargent, iii. 528
 - “ *compressa*, Gilbert, iii. 532
 - “ *cordata*, Blume, iii. 529, 525, 526

1956 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Carpinus cordata*, Blume—continued
- “ “ leaves, iii. 526, 529, Pl. 201, Fig. 2
 - “ “ var. *chinensis*, iii. 530
 - “ *duinensis*, Scopoli, iii. 527
 - “ *Fargesii*, Franchet, iii. 530
 - “ *intermedia*, Wierzbicki, iii. 532
 - “ *japonica*, Blume, iii. 528, 525, 526, 530
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 526, 528, Pl. 201, Fig. 1
 - “ *laxiflora*, Blume, iii. 530, 526
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 526, 530, Pl. 201, Fig. 8
 - “ “ varieties, iii. 531 note
 - “ *nervata*, Dulac, iii. 532
 - “ *nigra*, Moench, iii. 527
 - “ *orientalis*, Miller, iii. 527, 526
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 526, 527, Pl. 201, Fig. 7
 - “ *Ostrya*, Linnæus, iii. 540, 543
 - “ *polyneura*, Franchet, iii. 527, 526
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 526, 527, Pl. 201, Fig. 5
 - “ *sepium*, Lamarck, iii. 532
 - “ *Turczaninowii*, Hance, iii. 528
 - “ “ var. *polyneura*, iii. 527
 - “ *ulmoides*, Gray, iii. 532
 - “ *virginiana*, Miller, iii. 543
 - “ *vulgaris*, Miller, iii. 532
 - “ *yedoensis*, Maximowicz, iii. 529, 526
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 526, 529, Pl. 201, Fig. 3
- Carrasca tree, v. 1284
- Carvalho negro tree, v. 1315
- “ cerquinho tree, v. 1315
- CARYA*, Nuttall, iii. 597
- “ key to species, iii. 598
 - “ section *APOCARYA*, De Candolle, iii. 598
 - “ “ *EUCARYA*, De Candolle, iii. 598
- Carya alba*, Koch, iii. 606
- “ *alba*, Nuttall, iii. 601, 597 note 2, 598
 - “ “ Brocklesby Park, tree at, iii. 603, Pl. 173
 - “ “ distribution, iii. 602
 - “ “ in England, iii. 602, 603
 - “ “ in Ireland, iii. 604
 - “ “ in Scotland, iii. 604
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 598, 602, Pl. 203, Fig. 1
 - “ *amara*, Nuttall, iii. 600, 598
 - “ “ Bute House, tree at, iii. 601, Pl. 170
 - “ “ distribution, iii. 600
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 598, 600, Pl. 203, Fig. 5
 - “ “ Syston Park, trees at, iii. 601, Pl. 171
 - “ *angustifolia*, Sweet, iii. 599
 - “ *aquatica*, Nuttall, iii. 598 note
 - “ *cordiformis*, Koch, iii. 605
 - “ “ Schneider, iii. 600; Errata, 1939
 - “ *glabra*, Schneider, iii. 604 note
 - “ “ Spach, iii. 604
 - “ *illinoensis*, Koch, iii. 599
 - “ *laciniosa*, Schneider, iii. 605
 - “ *microcarpa*, Nuttall, iii. 605
 - “ *obcordata*, Sweet, iii. 604
 - “ *olivæformis*, Nuttall, iii. 599, 598; iv. 899

- Carya olivæformis*, Nuttall—continued
- “ “ introduction into England, iii. 600
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 598, 599, Pl. 203, Fig. 6
 - “ *ovata*, Schneider, iii. 601
 - “ *Pecan*, Schneider, iii. 599
 - “ *porcina*, Nuttall, iii. 604, 597 note 2, 598
 - “ “ Kew, tree at, iii. 605, Pl. 172
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 598, 604, Pl. 203, Fig. 2
 - “ “ var. *odorata*, iii. 605
 - “ *pubescens*, Sweet, iii. 605
 - “ *sulcata*, Nuttall, iii. 605, 598
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 598, 606, Pl. 203, Fig. 4
 - “ *tomentosa*, Nuttall, iii. 606, 598, 602 note 1
 - “ “ distribution, iii. 607
 - “ “ leaves, iii. 607, Pl. 203, Fig. 3
- CARYOTAXUS*, Zuccarini, vi. 1461
- Caryotaxus grandis*, Henkel and Hochstetter, vi. 1464
- “ *Myristica*, Henkel and Hochstetter, vi. 1465
 - “ *nucifera*, Zuccarini, vi. 1463
 - “ *taxifolia*, Henkel and Hochstetter, vi. 1466
- CASANOPHORUM*, Necker, iv. 837
- Castagno della Nave*, iv. 843
- “ della Navota, iv. 843
 - “ di Cento Cavalli, iv. 842, 843
 - “ di Santa Agata, iv. 843
- CASTANEA*, Adanson, iv. 837. See also Chestnut
- “ key to species, iv. 838
- CASTANEA*, Endlicher, vi. 1528
- Castanea alnifolia*, Nuttall, iv. 838
- “ *americana*, Rafinesque, iv. 856
 - “ *Castanea*, Karsten, iv. 839
 - “ *chrysophylla*, Douglas, vi. 1528
 - “ “ var. *minor*, vi. 1529
 - “ *crenata*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 854, 838. See also Chestnut, Japanese
 - “ *Davidii*, Dode, iv. 855 note 1
 - “ *dentata*, Borkhausen, iv. 856, 838, 858 note 3. See also Chestnut, American
 - “ *Duclouxii*, Dode, iv. 854 note 4
 - “ *equina*, Matthiolus, ii. 213
 - “ *Fargesii*, Dode, iv. 854 note 4
 - “ *hupehensis*, Dode, iv. 855 note 1
 - “ *japonica*, Blume, iv. 854
 - “ *mollissima*, Blume, iv. 855
 - “ *neglecta*, Dode, iv. 858 note 3
 - “ *pubinervis*, Schneider, iv. 854
 - “ *pumila*, Miller, iv. 857, 838, 855
 - “ “ leaves, iv. 858, Pl. 202, Fig. 12
 - “ *sativa*, Miller, iv. 839, 838, 856
 - “ “ distribution, etc. See Chestnut, Spanish
 - “ “ var. *acuminatissima*, iv. 854
 - “ “ *americana*, iv. 856
 - “ “ *argentea*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *argenteo-marginata*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *argenteo-variegata*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *aspleniifolia*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *aureo-maculata*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *aureo-marginata*, iv. 840

Index

1957

- Castanea sativa**, *Miller*—continued
- “ “ var. *aureo-variegata*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *cochleata*, iv. 841
 - “ “ *glabra*, iv. 841
 - “ “ *heterophylla*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *laciniata*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *marginata*, iv. 840
 - “ “ *pendulifolia*, iv. 841
 - “ “ *prolifera*, iv. 841
 - “ “ *rotundifolia*, iv. 841
 - “ *Seguinii*, Dode, iv. 855 note 1
 - “ *sempervirens*, Kellogg, vi. 1529
 - “ *vesca*, Gaertner, iv. 839
 - “ “ var. *americana*, iv. 856
 - “ “ *pubinervis*, iv. 854
 - “ *vulgaris*, Lamarck, iv. 839
 - “ “ var. *americana*, iv. 856
 - “ “ *japonica*, iv. 854
 - “ “ *yunnanensis*, iv. 854
- CASTANOPSIS**, Spach, vi. 1528; iv. 838 note 1, 841
- Castanopsis chrysophylla**, *A. de Candolle*, vi. 1528
- “ “ leaves, iii. Pl. 202, Fig. 10, vi. 1528
 - “ “ var. *minor*, vi. 1529, 1530
 - “ “ *pumila*, vi. 1529
 - “ “ *sempervirens*, vi. 1529
 - “ “ *sempervirens*, Dudley, vi. 1529
- CATALPA**, Scopoli, vi. 1481
- “ section *CORYMBOSÆ*, Bureau, vi. 1481 note 2
 - “ “ *THYRSOIDEÆ*, Bureau, vi. 1481 note 2
- Catalpa bignonioides**, *Walter*, vi. 1485, 1482, 1483, 1489
- “ “ Ham Manor, tree at, vi. 1487, Pl. 350
 - “ “ leaves, iii. Pl. 204, Fig. 5; vi. 1485
 - “ “ var. *aurea*, vi. 1485
 - “ “ *erubescens*, vi. 1486
 - “ “ *Koehnei*, vi. 1486
 - “ “ *nana*, vi. 1486
 - “ “ *purpurea*, vi. 1485
 - “ “ *variegata*, vi. 1486
 - “ *Bungei*, Decaisne, vi. 1487
 - “ *Bungei*, *C. A. Meyer*, vi. 1489, 1482
 - “ “ var. *heterophylla*, vi. 1490
 - “ *Catalpa*, Karsten, vi. 1485
 - Common**, vi. 1485. *See Catalpa bignonioides*
 - “ *communis*, Dumont de Courset, vi. 1485
 - “ *cordifolia*, Jaume, vi. 1483
 - “ “ Moench, vi. 1485
 - “ *Duclouxii*, Dode, vi. 1489; Errata, 1942
 - “ *erubescens*, Carrière, vi. 1486
 - “ *Fargesi*, Bureau, vi. 1490, 1482
 - “ *Henryi*, Dode, vi. 1487
 - “ *heterophylla*, Dode, vi. 1489
 - “ *hybrida*, Späth, vi. 1488
 - “ *japonica*, Dode, vi. 1489
 - “ *x J. C. Teas*, Sargent, vi. 1488
 - “ *Kaempferi*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1487, 1482
- Catalpa Kaempferi**, *Siebold and Zuccarini*—cont.
- “ “ leaves, iii. Pl. 204, Fig. 6; vi. 1487
 - “ *ovata*, G. Don, vi. 1487; Errata, 1942
 - “ *speciosa*, Wärder, vi. 1483, 1482, 1489
 - “ “ cultivation, vi. 1484
 - “ *sutchuenensis*, Dode. *See Errata, 1942*
 - “ *syringifolia*, Bunge, vi. 1489
 - “ *syringifolia*, Sims, vi. 1485
 - “ *Teastana*, Dode, vi. 1488
 - “ *vestita*, Diels, vi. 1490
 - “ Western, vi. 1483. *See Catalpa speciosa*
- Cedar**, iii. 451; i. 185. *See also Cedrus*
- “ *Atlas* or *Algerian*, iii. 469. *See also Cedrus atlantica*
 - “ “ Ashampstead, tree at, iii. 475, Pl. 137
 - “ “ cultivation, iii. 473
 - “ “ distribution, iii. 470
 - “ “ Fota, tree at, iii. 476, Pl. 138
 - “ “ hardiness of, iii. 481
 - “ “ in England and Scotland, iii. 475
 - “ “ in France, iii. 476
 - “ “ in Ireland, iii. 476
 - “ “ in Italy, iii. 476
 - “ “ relative rate of growth of Lebanon and, iii. 474
 - “ “ remarkable trees, iii. 475
 - “ “ Téniet-el-Hâad, trees at, iii. 473, Pl. 136
 - “ “ timber, iii. 473
 - “ “ varieties, iii. 469
- Cyprus**, iii. 467. *See also Cedrus brevifolia*
- “ “ in England, iii. 469
- Incense**, iii. 489. *See also Libocedrus decurrens*
- Lebanon**, iii. 453. *See also Cedrus Libani*
 - “ adventitious roots, iii. 460
 - “ Arabic name, iii. 457
 - “ Bayfordbury, trees at, iii. 462
 - “ Birchanger Place, tree at, iii. 463, Pl. 134
 - “ Blenheim, tree at, iii. 462, Pl. 132
 - “ cultivation, iii. 459
 - “ distribution, iii. 454
 - “ Dropmore, avenue at, iii. 464, Pl. 135
 - “ dwarf, iii. 453
 - “ glaucous, iii. 464, 475
 - “ Goodwood, tree at, iii. 460, Pl. 129
 - “ Highclere Castle, trees at, iii. 461 and Frontispiece
 - “ hybrids, iii. 454
 - “ in England, iii. 458-464, 466
 - “ in France, iii. 466
 - “ in Ireland, iii. 466
 - “ in Scotland, iii. 464
 - “ in Wales, iii. 464
 - “ introduction, iii. 458
 - “ Langley Park, tree at, v. 1257
 - “ Mount Lebanon, tree on, iii. 457, Pl. 127

1958 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Cedar, Lebanon—<i>continued</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ” ” Pains Hill, tree at, iii. 460, Pl. 128 ” ” Petworth, tree at, iii. 462, Pl. 131 ” ” relative rate of growth of Atlas and, iii. 474 ” ” remarkable trees, iii. 460 ” ” Strathfieldsaye, tree at, iii. 461, Pl. 130 ” ” Stratton Strawless, tree at, iii. 463, Pl. 133 ” ” timber, iii. 466 ” ” transplantation, iii. 460 ” ” trees associated with, iii. 457 ” ” varieties, iii. 453 ” ” Wilton, tree at, iii. 459 ” of Goa, v. 1177, 1178 ” oil of, vi. 1443 ” Pencil, vi. 1435, 1399. <i>See Juniperis virginiana</i> ” Red (<i>Thuya plicata</i>), i. 185 ” seedling, iii. 452; Errata, 1939 ” of West Indies. <i>See Cedrela odorata</i> ” White (<i>Cupressus thyoides</i>), v. 1212 ” in North Carolina, v. 1212, Pl. 311 ” (Lawson Cypress), v. 1209 ” submerged forests, v. 1213 ” (<i>Tabebuia pentaphylla</i>), vii. 1730 note 3 ” (Thuya occidentalis), i. 193 ” Yellow (<i>Cupressus nootkatensis</i>), v. 1195 <p>CEDRELA, Linnæus, ii. 433</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ” section EU-CEDRELA, ii. 433 ” ” TOONA, ii. 433 <p>Cedrela odorata, ii. 435; iii. 466; iv. 944</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ” ” timber, vi. 1442 ” ” sinensis, A. Jussieu, ii. 433; i. 31 ” ” branchlets and buds, ii. 434, Pl. 126, Fig. 2 ” ” Chinese name, ii. 434 ” ” leaves, ii. 433, Pl. 125, Fig. 7 <p>Cedro tree, vi. 1413</p> <p>CEDRUS, Lawson, iii. 451. <i>See also Cedar</i></p> <p>Cedrus africana, Knight, iii. 469</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ” ” <i>argentea</i>, Hort., iii. 454 ” ” Renou, iii. 469 note 3 ” atlantica, Manetti, iii. 469, 455, 464, 481; iv. 815 ” ” distribution, etc. <i>See Cedar, Atlas or Algerian</i> ” ” var. aurea, iii. 469 note 7 ” ” columnaris, iii. 469 ” ” fastigiata, iii. 469 and note 6, 475 ” ” glauca, iii. 469 ” ” pyramidalis, iii. 469 ” brevifolia, iii. 467 ” Deodara, Lawson, iii. 476, 455 ” ” distribution, etc. <i>See Deodar</i> ” ” var. albo-spica, iii. 477 ” ” crassifolia, iii. 477 ” ” fastigiata, iii. 477 ” ” nivea, iii. 477 ” ” robusta, iii. 477 | <p>Cedrus Deodara, Lawson—<i>continued</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ” ” var. <i>verticillata</i>, iii. 477 ” ” <i>viridis</i>, iii. 477 ” ” <i>indica</i>, Chambray, iii. 476 ” ” Libani, Barrelier, iii. 453, 474, 481, 486 note 1; v. 1038 ” ” distribution, etc. <i>See Cedar, Lebanon</i> ” ” var. <i>argentea</i>, iii. 453 ” ” <i>brevifolia</i>, iii. 467 ” ” <i>decidua</i>, iii. 453 ” ” <i>Deodara</i>, iii. 476 ” ” <i>nana</i>, iii. 453 ” ” <i>pendula</i>, iii. 453 ” ” <i>stricta</i>, iii. 453 ” ” <i>tortuosa</i>, iii. 453 ” ” <i>viridis</i>, iii. 453 ” ” <i>Libani</i>, Mathieu, iii. 469 ” ” <i>patula</i>, Koch, iii. 453 <p>CELTIS, Linnæus, iv. 925</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ” key to species, iv. 925 ” sub-genera EUCELTIS, iv. 925 <p>Celtis <i>Audibertia</i>, Spach, iv. 932</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ” <i>australis</i>, Brandis, iv. 928 ” <i>australis</i>, Linnæus, iv. 926, 931 ” leaves, iv. 926, Pl. 267, Fig. 5 ” <i>Bungeana</i>, Blume, iv. 929 ” <i>caucasica</i>, Willdenow, iv. 928, 926, 927 ” ” var. <i>cuspidata</i>, iv. 928 ” <i>cordata</i>, Persoon, iv. 932 ” <i>crassifolia</i>, Lamarch, iv. 932, 926, 930, 931 ” <i>Davidiana</i>, Carrière, iv. 929, 925 ” leaves, iv. 929, Pl. 267, Fig. 11 ” <i>glabrata</i>, Steven, iv. 929, 926 ” leaves, iv. 929, Pl. 267, Fig. 10 ” <i>lævigata</i>, Willdenow, iv. 933 ” <i>mississippiensis</i>, Bosc, iv. 933, 926, 931 ” leaves, iv. 933, Pl. 267, Fig. 9 ” ” var. <i>reticulata</i>, iv. 934 note ” <i>occidentalis</i>, Linnaeus, iv. 930, 926, 927, 932, 933 ” leaves, iv. 930, Pl. 267, Fig. 4 ” ” var. <i>integerrolia</i>, iv. 933 ” ” <i>reticulata</i>, iv. 934 note ” ” West Dean Park, tree at, iv. 931, Pl. 251 ” <i>occidentalis</i>, Sargent, iv. 932, 933 ” <i>pumila</i>, Pursh, iv. 930 ” <i>reticulata</i>, Torrey, iv. 931, 934 ” <i>sinensis</i>, Persoon, iv. 929 ” <i>Tournefortii</i>, Lamarch, iv. 929 ” ” var. <i>glabrata</i>, iv. 929 <p>CEPHALOTAXUS, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1468; i. 99; vi. 1462</p> <p>Cephalotaxus Buergeri, Miquel, vi. 1471</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ” <i>coriacea</i>, Knight and Perry, vi. 1469 ” note 4 ” <i>drupacea</i>, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1469, 1472 ” ” var. <i>Harringtonia</i>, vi. 1471 ” ” <i>pedunculata</i>, vi. 1471 ” ” Fortuni, W. J. Hooker, vi. 1470, 1468 note 1, 1472 ” Griffithii, Hooker, vi. 1468 note 4 ” <i>Harringtonia</i>, Koch, vi. 1471 |
|--|--|

Index

1959

- Cephalotaxus**—*continued*
- “ Mannii, *Hooker*, vi. 1468 note 4
 - “ Oliveri, *Masters*, vi. 1468 note 4
 - “ *pedunculata*, *Siebold and Zuccarini*, vi. 1471
 - “ “ *var. fastigiata*, vi. 1471
 - “ “ *sphaeralis*, vi. 1471
 - Cerasus** *acida*, *Gaertner*, vi. 1541
 - “ *Avium*, *Moench*, vi. 1535
 - “ *Capollin*, *De Candolle*, vi. 1547
 - “ *Capuli*, *Lavallée*, vi. 1547
 - “ *cornuta*, *Royle*, vi. 1544
 - “ *Fontanesiana*, *Spach*, vi. 1536
 - “ *Laurocerasus*, *Loiseleur*, vi. 1551
 - “ *lusitanica*, *Loiseleur*, vi. 1553
 - “ *Mahaleb*, *Miller*, vi. 1542
 - “ *Padus*, *De Candolle*, vi. 1543
 - “ *semperflorens*, *De Candolle*, vi. 1541
 - “ *serotina*, *Loiseleur*, vi. 1546
 - “ *sylvestris*, *Loudon*, vi. 1535
 - “ *virginiana*, *Michaux*, vi. 1546
 - “ *vulgaris*, *Miller*, vi. 1541
 - CERATOSTACHYS**, *Blume*, iii. 508
 - Cerquinho tree**, v. 1315
 - Cerro tree**, v. 1264
 - CHÆTOPTELEA**, *Liebmamn*, vii. 1847
 - CHAMÆBETULA**, *Opiz*, iv. 959
 - CHAMÆCYPARIS**, *Spach*, v. 1146
 - Chamaecyparis Boursieri**, *Carrière*, v. 1200
 - “ “ *Decaisne*, v. 1200 note 3
 - “ *breviramea*, *Maximowicz*, v. 1185, 1186
 - “ *formosensis*, *Matsumura*, v. 1149
 - “ *Lawsoniana*, *Parlatore*, v. 1200
 - “ *leptoclada*, *Henkel and Hochstetter*, v. 1211
 - “ *nootkatensis*, *Sargent*, v. 1194
 - “ *nutkaensis*, *Spach*, v. 1194
 - “ *obtusa*, *Siebold and Zuccarini*, v. 1185
 - “ “ *var. lycopodioides*, v. 1186
 - “ “ *pendula*, v. 1187 note 1
 - “ “ *tetragona aurea*, v. 1186
 - “ *pendula*, *Maximowicz*, v. 1185, 1187
 - “ *pisifera*, *Siebold and Zuccarini*, v. 1190
 - “ “ *var. filifera*, v. 1192
 - “ “ *plumosa*, v. 1191
 - “ *sphaeroidea*, *Spach*, v. 1210
 - “ *squarrosa*, *Siebold and Zuccarini*, v. 1190
 - “ *thurifera*, *Endlicher*, v. 1150
 - “ *thyoides*, *Britton, Steens, and Poggensburg*, v. 1210
 - CHAMÆROPS**, *Martius*, vii. 1690
 - Chamærops excelsa**, *Martius*, vii. 1690, 1691
 - “ “ *Thunberg*, vii. 1690 note 2
 - “ “ *Fortunei*, *W. J. Hooker*, vii. 1690, 1691
 - “ “ *humilis*, *Linnaeus*, vii. 1691, 1693 and note 4
 - Chaparro tree**, v. 1284
 - Cheimatobia boreata**, etc. *See Insects*
 - Chêne à feuilles d'Ægilops**, v. 1259
 - “ *blanc*, v. 1263
- Chêne de Gibraltar**, v. 1261
- “ de juin, ii. 286
 - “ Turnère, v. 1288, 1289
 - Cheney-ny-mraane tree**, vii. 1789
 - Chequers**, fruit of *Pyrus terminalis*, i. 153
 - Chermes**. *See Insects*
 - Cherry**, vi. 1534
 - “ “ All Saints',” vi. 1541
 - “ American Black, vi. 1546. *See Prunus serotina*
 - “ Bigarreau, vi. 1536
 - “ Bird, vi. 1543, 1534. *See Prunus Padus*
 - “ Duke, vi. 1536
 - “ Dwarf, vi. 1541. *See Prunus Cerasus*
 - “ Gean, vi. 1536
 - “ Laurels, vi. 1535
 - “ St. Lucie, vi. 1542. *See Prunus Mahaleb*
 - “ Wild, vi. 1535. *See Prunus Avium*
- Chestnut**, iv. 837. *See also Castanea*
- “ American, iv. 856. *See also Castanea dentata*
 - “ leaves, iv. 856, Pl. 202, Fig. 13
 - “ timber, iv. 857
 - “ bark disease, iv. 858 note 6
 - “ Japanese, iv. 854. *See also Castanea crenata*
 - “ “ Atera, tree at, iv. 855, Pl. 237
 - “ “ Chinese names, iv. 855
 - “ “ Japanese name, iv. 855
 - “ Spanish, iv. 839. *See also Castanea sativa*
 - “ “ an avenue tree, iv. 847
 - “ “ Bicton, grove at, iv. 846, Pl. 232
 - “ “ branchlets and buds, iv. 839, Pl. 200, Fig. 1
 - “ “ coppice-wood, iv. 845
 - “ “ cultivation, iv. 844
 - “ “ distribution, iv. 841
 - “ “ etymology, iv. 844
 - “ “ finest existing, iv. 850
 - “ “ fruit, iv. 853
 - “ “ grafting of, on oak, iv. 845
 - “ “ Harleston, Althorp, tree at, iv. 849, Pl. 233
 - “ “ identification, iv. 839
 - “ “ in England, iv. 847-850
 - “ “ in Ireland, iv. 851
 - “ “ in Scotland, iv. 850
 - “ “ in Wales, iv. 850
 - “ “ leaves, iv. 839, Pl. 202, Fig. 11
 - “ “ park fencing, iv. 853
 - “ “ products, miscellaneous, iv. 852
 - “ “ remarkable trees, iv. 847
 - “ “ Rossanagh, tree at, iv. 851, Pl. 236
 - “ “ Rydal Hall, tree at, iv. 850, Pl. 235
 - “ “ seedlings, natural, iv. 844
 - “ “ tanning extract, iv. 854 and note 1
 - “ “ Thoresby, tree at, iv. 849, Pl. 234
 - “ timber, iv. 852

1960 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Chestnut, Spanish—*continued*

- " " timber used for chancel screen, iv. 852 note 1
- " " Tortworth, tree at, iv. 847
- " " variegated forms, iv. 840
- " " varieties, iv. 840
- " " Wymondley, tree at, vii. 1728
note 9
- Sweet. *See* Chestnut, Spanish
- Chilgoza, seeds of *Pinus Gerardiana* used for food, v. 1053
- Chinquapin, iv. 857. *See* *Castanea pumila*
- Chin-sung or Chin-lo-sung tree, vi. 1479
- Chip-braid, i. 88
- Ch'iu tree, vi. 1490
- Chosen-gaya tree, vi. 1472
- Chosen-matsu tree, v. 1042 note 6
- Ch'u-yang-liu tree, vii. 1752 note 4
- Ch'un trees, i. 32
- Chusan Palm, vii. 1690
- Cladoptosis, vii. 1771 note
- CLADRASTIS, Rafinesque, ii. 445
 - section EU-CLADRASTIS, ii. 445
 - " " MAACKIA, ii. 445; i. 39 and note 8
- Cladrastis amurensis, *Bentham et Hooker*, ii. 449;
 - i. 39 note 8; ii. 446
 - " branchlets and buds, ii. 449,
Pl. 126, Fig. 5
 - " leaves, ii. 449, Pl. 125, Fig. 6
 - " var. *Buergeri*, ii. 449
 - " *fragrans*, Rafinesque, ii. 446
 - " *lutea*, Koch, ii. 446
 - " *sinensis*, Hemsley, ii. 450, 445
 - " sp.? Hemsley, ii. 446 note 3
 - " Tashiroi, Yatabe, ii. 446
 - " *tinctoria*, Rafinesque, ii. 446, 445
 - " branchlets and buds, ii. 447,
Pl. 126, Fig. 4
 - " cultivation, ii. 447
 - " distribution, ii. 447
 - " identification, ii. 447
 - " leaves, ii. 446, Pl. 125, Fig. 5
 - " remarkable trees, ii. 448
 - " seedling, ii. 447
 - " Syon, tree at, ii. 448, Pl. 124
 - " timber, ii. 448
- CLETHROPSIS, Spach, iv. 935
- Clethropsis nitida, Spach, iv. 954
- Clogs, iv. 943, 944
- Coccus, Beech, etc. *See* Insects
- Coelogyne ochracea. *See* Plants, Miscellaneous
- Coffee tree, Kentucky, ii. 428. *See* *Gymnocladus canadensis*
- Coigue tree, i. 48; iii. 555
- Coleophora laricella. *See* Insects
- Coleosporium Pini. *See* Fungi
- Corchorus hirtus, Thunberg, iv. 920
- Cork, v. 1276, 1296
- Cormus domestica*, Spach, i. 146
 - " *foliolosa*, Franchet, vi. 1576 note 2
- CORYLUS, Linnæus, iii. 520
- Corylus avellana × *C. Colurna*, Rehder, iii. 522
 - " *chinensis*, Franchet, iii. 521

Corylus—*continued*

- " *Colurna*, Linnæus, iii. 520
 - " branchlets and buds, iii. 522,
Pl. 126, Fig. 6
 - " cultivation, iii. 523
 - " distribution, iii. 522
 - " hybrid, iii. 522
 - " identification, iii. 522
 - " remarkable trees, iii. 523
 - " seedling, iii. 521
 - " timber, iii. 524
 - " var. *chinensis*, iii. 521
 - " *glandulifera*, iii. 521
 - " *lacera*, iii. 521
 - " Wollaton Hall, tree at, iii. 524,
Pl. 147
 - " *intermedia*, Loddiges, iii. 522
 - " *lacera*, Wallich, iii. 521
- Crataego-Mespilus Asnieresii, vii. 1732
 - Dardari, vii. 1732
- CRATAEGUS, Linnæus, vii. 1731
 - hybrids, vii. 1732
- Crataegus *Aria*, Linnæus, i. 166
 - " var. *scandica*, i. 159
 - " *suecica*, i. 159
 - " *azarella*, Grisebach, vii. 1734 note 3
 - " *brevispina*, Kunze, vii. 1734 note 3
 - " *flabellifolia*, Spach, i. 167 note 3
 - " *granatensis*, Boissier, vii. 1734 note 3
 - " *grandiflora*, Koch, vii. 1732
 - " *hirsuta*, Schur, vii. 1734 note 3
 - " *Insegnæ*, Bertolini, vii. 1734 note 3
 - " *intermixta*, Beck, vii. 1734
 - " *kyrtostyla*, Fingerhut, vii. 1733 note 3
 - " *latifolia*, Lamarck, i. 155
 - " *lobata*, Bosc, vii. 1732
 - " *macrocarpa*, Hegetschweiler, vii. 1741,
note
 - " *media*, Bechstein, vii. 1734
 - " *microphylla*, Koch, vii. 1736 note 2
 - " *monogyna*, Jacquin, vii. 1733, 1732
 - cultivation, vii. 1738
 - " Hethel, tree at, vii. 1738,
Pl. 378
 - " hybrids, vii. 1734
 - " timber, vii. 1739
 - " var. *alba plena*, vii. 1740
 - " *eriocarpa*, vii. 1736
 - " *ferox*, vii. 1735
 - " *filicifolia*, vii. 1735
 - " *flexuosa*, vii. 1734
 - " *foliis argenteis*, vii. 1735
 - " *aureis*, vii. 1735
 - " *inermis compacta*, vii.
1734 note 4
 - " *laciniata*, vii. 1735
 - " *macrocarpa*, vii. 1737
note 3
 - " *maurianensis*, vii. 1737
 - " *Pauli*, vii. 1741
 - " *pendula*, vii. 1734
 - " " *rosea*, vii. 1735
 - " " *variegata*, vii.
1735

Index

1961

- Crataegus monogyna*, *Jacquin*—continued
- " " var. *pinnatiflora*, vii. 1736
note 2
 - " " *præcox*, vii. 1736
 - " " *ramulis aureis*, vii. 1735
 - " " *reginæ*, vii. 1735
 - " " *salisburifolia*, vii. 1734
 - " " *semperflorens*, vii. 1736
 - " " *splendens* (Druce), vii.
1737 note 4
" (Koch), vii.
1737 note 4
 - " " *stricta*, vii. 1735
 - " " *xanthoclada*, vii. 1735
 - " *oxyacantha*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1739, 1737
distribution, vii. 1742
 - " " hybrids, vii. 1732, 1734
 - " " sub-sp. *monogyna*, Hooker, vii.
1733
" var. *polyacantha*,
vii. 1741
 - " " " *oxyacanthoides*, Hooker,
vii. 1739
 - " " var. *aurea*, vii. 1741
 - " " *auriculata*, vii. 1740 note 1
 - " " *candido-plena*, vii. 1740
note 2
 - " " *coccinea flore pleno*, vii.
1741
 - " " *eriocarpa*, vii. 1736
 - " " *ferox*, vii. 1735
 - " " *filicifolia*, vii. 1735
 - " " *flexuosa*, vii. 1734
 - " " *flore pleno albo*, vii. 1740
 - " " " *puniceo*, vii. 1740
 - " " " *rubro pleno*, vii. 1741
 - " " *floribus coccineis plenis*, vii.
1741
 - " " *folio et fructu majore*, vii.
1737 note 4
 - " " Gireoudi, vii. 1741
 - " " *Gumpperii bicolor*, vii.
1740
 - " " *horrida*, vii. 1735
 - " " *integrifolia*, vii. 1740 note 1
 - " " *laciniata*, vii. 1735
 - " " *leucocarpa*, vii. 1741
 - " " *macrocarpa*, vii. 1741 note
 - " " *monogyna*, vii. 1733
 - " " *multiplex*, vii. 1740
 - " " *pendula*, vii. 1734
 - " " *præcox*, vii. 1736
 - " " *punicea*, vii. 1740
" flore pleno, vii. 1741
 - " " *rosea*, vii. 1740
 - " " *salisburifolia*, vii. 1734
 - " " *semperflorens*, vii. 1736
 - " " *stricta*, vii. 1735
 - " " *vulgaris*, vii. 1739
 - " " *xanthocarpa*, vii. 1741
 - " *oxyacantha*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1733
 - " *oxyacantho-germanica*, Gillot, vii. 1732
 - " *oxyacanthoides*, Thuillier, vii. 1733 note 1,
1739

- Crataegus*—continued
- " *polyacantha*, *Jan*, vii. 1741
 - " *torminalis*, *Linnæus*, i. 151
 - Crataemespilus grandiflora*, Camus, vii. 1732
 - Crithean or Critheac tree, vii. 1789
 - Cryptococcus fagi. *See* Insects
 - CRYPTOMERIA*, D. Don, i. 127
 - Cryptomeria elegans*, Veitch, i. 130; vi. 1449
Fortunei, Hooibrenk, i. 129 note 2
 - " *japonica*, *Don*, i. 128; ii. 202
 - " " Chinese names, i. 132
 - " " cultivation, i. 138
 - " " fossil, i. 134 note
 - " " Hemsted, tree at, i. 139,
Pl. 42; iii. 696
 - " " identification, i. 131
 - " " in China, i. 131
 - " " in England, i. 139
 - " " in Ireland and Scotland, i. 140
 - " " in Japan, i. 132-136, Plates
38, 39, 40, and 41
 - " " introduction, i. 131
 - " " layering at Kitlands, i. 139
 - " " Woodstock, i. 140
 - " remarkable trees, i. 139
 - " resin, i. 138
 - " self-sown, i. 138
 - " timber, i. 136
 - " variegated forms, i. 130
 - var. *araucarioides*, i. 129, 140
" *dacrydioides*, i. 130
 - " *elegans*, i. 130, 140
" Japanese name,
i. 130
 - " Tregothnan, tree
at, i. 130, Pl. 37
 - elegans nana*, i. 130
 - Fortunei*, i. 129, 140
 - japonica*, i. 129
 - Lobbii*, i. 129, 131, 139,
140
 - nana, i. 130
 - pungens*, i. 129
" *rubiginosa*, i.
129 note 6
 - " *sinensis*, i. 129
 - " *spiralis*, i. 130, 140
 - Cucumber tree, vi. 1586. *See* *Magnolia acuminata*
 - Cucurbitaria piceæ. *See* Fungi
 - Cuerun tree, vi. 1580
 - Cuince tree, iii. 561
 - CUNNINGHAMIA*, R. Brown, iii. 494
" new species in Formosa, iii. 494
note 2; Errata, 1939
 - " root-suckers in, iii. 495
 - Cunninghamia cupressoides*, Zuccarini, vi. 1452
" *Konishii*, Hayata. *See* Errata, 1939
 - " *lanceolata*, W. J. Hooker, iii. 494
 - " *selaginoides*, Zuccarini, vi. 1450
 - " *sinensis*, R. Brown, iii. 494; i. 43
" Bagshot Park, tree at, iii.
497, Pl. 143
 - " " remarkable trees, iii. 497
 - " " timber, iii. 497

1962 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Cunninghamites, iii. 494 note 3
CUPRESSUS, Linnæus, v. 1146
 " key to species, v. 1147
 " section CHAMÆCYPARIS, v. 1149, 1147
 " " EU-CUPRESSUS, v. 1147
CUPRESSUS, Masters, ii. 201
Cupressus americana, Parkinson, i. 178
 " Trautvetter, v. 1194
 " *amœna*, Koch, v. 1162
 " *arizonica*, Greene, v. 1183, 1178
 " *attenuata*, Gordon, v. 1171, 1172
 " *australis*, Koch, v. 1152
 " *Bakerii*, Jepson, v. 1174
 " *Benthami*, Endlicher, v. 1177, 1178,
 1183
 " " var. *arizonica*, v. 1183
 " *californica*, Carrière, v. 1171, 1172
 " *cashmeriana*, Royle, v. 1161, 1148
 " *conoidea*, Spadoni, v. 1152
 " *Corneyana*, Knight and Perry, v. 1158,
 1159
 " *cornuta*, Carrière, v. 1171 note 2
 " *Coulteri*, Forbes, v. 1176, 1179 note 2
 " *disticha*, Linnæus, i. 173
 " " var. *imbricaria*, i. 173
 " *Doniana*, Koch, v. 1152
 " *Ehrenbergii*, Kunze, v. 1176
 " *elegans*, Low, v. 1177, 1183
 " *excelsa*, Scott, v. 1177
 " *fastigiata*, De Candolle, v. 1151, 1152
 " *flagelliformis*, Knight and Perry, v. 1159
 note 1
 " *formosensis*, Henry, v. 1149
 " *fragrans*, Kellogg, v. 1200
 " *funebris*, Endlicher, v. 1162, 1147; vi.
 1435
 " " var. *glaucia*, v. 1161
 " *funebris*, Koch, v. 1159
 " *glandulosa*, Hooker, v. 1174
 " *glaucia*, Lamarck, v. 1176
 " *Goveniana*, Gordon, v. 1171, 1148, 1167
 note 2
 " " Dropmore, tree at, v. 1173,
 Pl. 299
 " " var. *attenuata*, v. 1172
 " " *pendula*, v. 1172
 " " *pygmæa*, v. 1172, 1173
 note 3
 " " Sargentii, v. 1173 note 5
 " *Goveniana*, Jepson, v. 1172
 " *guadalupensis*, Sargent, v. 1183, 1185
 " " S. Watson, v. 1165, 1166
 " *Hartwegii*, Carrière, v. 1165
 " *Hodginsii*, Dunn, v. 1150
 " *horizontalis*, Miller, v. 1151, 1152
 " *Hügelii*, v. 1183
 " *Karwinskyana*, Regel, v. 1176
 " *Knightiana*, Knight and Perry, v. 1177,
 1181, 1183 note 1
 " *Lambertiana*, Carrière, v. 1165, 1169
 " *Lawsoniana*, Murray, v. 1200, 1146
 notes 2 and 3, 1149, 1194
 " " Castlewellan, trees at, v.
 1209, Pl. 310

Cupressus Lawsoniana, Murray—continued
 " " cultivation, v. 1205
 " " distribution, v. 1204
 " Killerton, trees at, v. 1208,
 Pl. 309
 " in England, v. 1207, 1208
 " in Germany, v. 1207
 " in Ireland, v. 1209
 " in Oregon, v. 1204, 1205
 " in Scotland, v. 1208
 " in Wales, v. 1208
 " remarkable trees, v. 1208
 " timber, v. 1209
 " varieties, v. 1201
 var. *albo-maculata*, v. 1203
 albo-picta, v. 1203
 albo-spica, v. 1203
 albo-variegata, v. 1203
Allumi, v. 1202
argentea, v. 1203
argenteo-variegata, v.
 1203
 " *aurea*, v. 1203
Bowleri, v. 1203
californica, v. 1203
erecta filiformis, v.
 1202
 viridis, v. 1201,
 1206 note 4
ericoides, v. 1202
filifera, v. 1203
forsteckensis, iii. 594
 note 3
fragrans, v. 1201 note 4
Fraseri, v. 1202
glaucia, v. 1203
gracilis, v. 1202
 aurea, v. 1202
 pendula, v. 1202
intertexta, v. 1203
juniperina, v. 1203
lutea, v. 1204
nana, v. 1203
 alba, v. 1203
 glaucia, v. 1203
ochroleuca, v. 1204
patula, v. 1203
pendula alba, v. 1202
pygmæa, v. 1203 note 2
Smithii, v. 1202
stricta, v. 1201
Wisseli, v. 1202
Youngi, v. 1203
 " *Lindleyana*, Hort., v. 1183
 " *Lindleyi*, Klotzsch, v. 1176, 1179, 1183
 note 1
 " *lugubris*, Salisbury, v. 1151
 " *lusitanica*, Miller, v. 1176, 1148, 1160
 note 2, 1184
 " distribution, v. 1178
 " Hemsted Park, tree at, v.
 1182, Pl. 300
 " history, v. 1178
 " introduction, v. 1181

Index

1963

- Cupressus lusitanica*, *Miller*—continued
- “ “ Oriel Temple, tree at, v. 1182, Pl. 301
 - “ “ remarkable trees, v. 1182
 - “ “ varieties, v. 1177
 - “ “ var. *Benthami*, v. II77, II47, II50 note 4, II78 and note 2, 1181, 1183
 - “ “ “ Fota, tree at, v. 1183, Pl. 302
 - “ “ glauca, v. II78, 1184 note 1
 - “ “ Skinneri, v. II77
 - “ Macnabiana, *Murray*, v. II74, 1148, 1176 note 1, 1183
 - “ macrocarpa, *Hartweg*, v. 1165; iii. 708; v. 1105 note 1, 1148, 1160 note 2
 - “ Beauport, tree at, v. 1169, Pl. 296
 - “ California, trees in, v. 1167, Pl. 295
 - “ cultivation, v. 1167
 - “ distribution, v. 1167
 - “ Osborne, tree at, v. 1170, Pl. 298
 - “ remarkable trees, v. 1169
 - “ Tykillen, tree at, v. 1171, Pl. 297
 - “ varieties, v. 1166
 - “ var. *Crippsii*, v. II66
 - “ farallonensis, v. II66
 - “ fastigiata, v. II66
 - “ guadalupensis, v. II66
 - “ Lambertiana, v. II66, 1170
 - “ lutea, v. II66
 - “ variegata, v. II66
 - “ *majestica*, Knight and Perry, v. 1158, 1159 note 1
 - “ *mexicana*, Koch, v. 1176
 - “ *nivalis*, Lindley, v. 1174, 1175 note 4
 - “ *nootkatensis*, *Don*, v. II94, 1149 and note
 - “ cultivation, v. 1196
 - “ distribution, v. 1195
 - “ history, v. 1196
 - “ Mount Rainier, tree on, v. 1196, Pl. 306
 - “ Nisqually Valley, Washington, trees in, v. 1196, Pl. 307
 - “ remarkable trees, v. 1198
 - “ Snohomish County, Washington, trees in, v. 1196, Pl. 307
 - “ timber, v. 1199, 1209, 1210
 - “ timber lands, leases of, in British Columbia, v. 1200
 - “ Tortworth, tree at, v. 1198, Pl. 308
 - “ varieties, v. 1195

- Cupressus nootkatensis*, *Don*—continued
- “ “ var. *argenteo-variegata*, v. II95
 - “ “ aureo - variegata, v. II95
 - “ compacta, v. II95
 - “ glauca, v. II95
 - “ gracilis, v. II95
 - “ lutea, v. II95
 - “ nidifera, v. II95
 - “ pendula, v. II95
 - “ *nuthaënsis*, Hooker, v. 1194
 - “ *nutkanus*, Torrey, v. 1200
 - “ obtusa, Koch, v. II85; i. 134; v. 1149, 1193, 1194
 - “ cultivation, v. 1188
 - “ distribution, v. 1188
 - “ Imaichi, tree at, v. 1188, Pl. 303 in Japan, grown for timber, v. 1188, Pl. 304
 - “ timber, i. 136; ii. 247; v. 1189
 - “ varieties, v. 1185
 - var. *albo-spica*, v. II87
 - “ *argentea*, v. II87
 - “ *aurea*, v. II87
 - “ *breviramea*, v. II86
 - “ compacta, v. II87
 - “ *Crippsii*, v. II87
 - “ *erecta*, v. II87
 - “ *filicoides*, v. II86
 - “ “ *aurea*, v. II86
 - “ forma *formosana*, v. 1188
 - “ note
 - “ *gracilis aurea*, v. II87
 - “ *Keteleeri*, v. II87
 - “ *lycopodioides*, v. II86
 - “ *nana*, v. II87
 - “ “ *aurea*, v. II87
 - “ *pendula*, v. II87
 - “ *pygmæa*, v. II87
 - “ *tetragona aurea*, v. II86
 - “ *Troubetzkoyana*, v. II87
 - “ *patula*, *Spadoni*, v. II51
 - “ *pendula*, *Hopf*, v. II58
 - “ “ L’Héritier, v. 1176, 1179 note 2
 - “ “ Staunton, v. 1162
 - “ “ Thunberg, i. 197; v. 1162
 - “ note 4
 - “ *pisifera*, *Koch*, v. II90, 1149
 - “ Bicton, tree at, v. 1193, Pl. 305
 - “ cultivation, v. 1193
 - “ distribution, v. 1193
 - “ varieties, v. 1190
 - var. *aurea*, v. II92
 - “ *filifera*, v. II92
 - “ *plumosa*, v. II91
 - “ “ *albo-picta*, v. II92
 - “ “ *argentea*, v. II92
 - “ “ *aurea*, v. II92
 - “ “ *squarrosa*, v. II90; i. 192; v. 1191
 - “ “ “ *sulphurea*, v. II91
 - “ *pygmæa*, Sargent, v. 1172
 - “ *pyramidalis*, Targioni-Tozzetti, v. 1152

1964 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Cupressus—*continued*

- “ *Reinwardtii*, Beissner, v. 1165
- “ *religiosa*, v. 1183
- “ *Royleana*, Koch, v. 1152
- “ *Sargentii*, Jepson, v. 1171, 1172 note 3
- “ *sempervirens*, Linnæus, v. 1151, 1148, 1150 note 4, 1160 note 2, 1179
- “ cultivation, v. 1155
- “ distribution, v. 1152
- “ dwarf forms, v. 1152
- “ Heron Court, tree at, v. 1156, Pl. 293
- “ Montpellier, tree at, v. 1154, Plate 293A
- “ remarkable trees, v. 1156
- “ timber, v. 1157, 1180
- “ variegated forms, v. 1152
- “ varieties, v. 1151
- “ var. *fastigiata*, v. 1152
- “ horizontalis, v. 1152, 1153–1155
- “ *indica*, v. 1152
- “ *pyramidalis*, v. 1152
- “ *stricta*, v. 1152
- “ *thujæfolia*, v. 1152
- “ *sinensis*, Lee, v. 1176, 1179 note 4
- “ *Skinneri*, Carrière, v. 1177
- “ *squarrosa*, Lawson, v. 1190
- “ *thurifera*, Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth, v. 1150
- “ *thurifera*, Schlechtendal, v. 1177, 1181
- “ *thyoides*, Linnæus, v. 1210; i. 193; v. 1149
- “ cultivation, v. 1212
- “ distribution, v. 1211
- “ North Carolina, trees in, v. 1212, Pl. 311
- “ submerged forests, v. 1213
- “ timber, v. 1213
- “ varieties, v. 1211
- “ var. *andelyensis*, v. 1211
- “ *ericoides*, v. 1211
- “ *glauca*, v. 1211
- “ *Hoveyi*, v. 1211
- “ *kewensis*, v. 1211
- “ *leptoclada*, v. 1211
- “ *nana*, v. 1211
- “ *variegata*, v. 1211
- “ *torulosa*, Don, v. 1158, 1147, 1179 and note 4, 1183
- “ Cuffnells, avenue at, v. 1160, Pl. 294
- “ cultivation, v. 1159
- “ distribution, v. 1159
- “ remarkable trees, v. 1160
- “ timber, v. 1161; iii. 483
- “ var. *Corneyana*, v. 1159, 1160
- “ *kashmiriana*, v. 1161
- “ *majestica*, v. 1159, 1161
- “ *torulosa*, Lindley, v. 1165
- “ *Tournefortii*, Audibert, v. 1151
- “ Tenore, v. 1158

Cupressus—*continued*

- “ *Uhdeana*, Carrière, v. 1177, 1181
- “ *Whitleyanæ*, Carrière, v. 1152
- CYCLOBALANOPSIS*, Oersted, v. 1215
- CYCLOBALANUS*, Oersted, v. 1215
- Cyllene Robiniae. See Insects
- Cynips Tozæ. See Insects
- Cypress, Chinese Weeping, v. 1162. See Cupressus funebris
- Deciduous, i. 173. See Taxodium distichum
- Gowen's, v. 1171. See Cupressus Goveniana
- Himalayan, v. 1158. See Cupressus torulosa
- Hinoki, v. 1185. See Cupressus obtusa
- Lawson, v. 1200. See Cupressus Lawsoniana
- Macnab's, v. 1174. See Cupressus Macnabiana
- Mediterranean, v. 1151. See Cupressus sempervirens
- Mexican, v. 1176. See Cupressus lusitanica
- Monterey, v. 1165. See Cupressus macrocarpa
- Sawara, v. 1190. See Cupressus pisifera
- Sitka, v. 1194. See Cupressus nootkatensis
- Cypripedium Calceolus. See Plants, Miscellaneous
- Cytisine, vi. 1525
- CYTISUS*, Linnæus, section *LABURNUM*, Wettstein, vi. 1521
- Cytisus Adami*, Poiteau, vi. 1524
- “ *alpinus*, Miller, vi. 1521
- “ *Alschingeri*, Visiani, vi. 1523
- “ *angustifolius*, Moench, vi. 1521
- “ *Laburnum*, Linnæus, vi. 1522
- “ “ var. *coccineum*, vi. 1524
- “ “ *purpurascens*, vi. 1524
- “ *purpureus*, Scopoli, vi. 1524
- “ *Watereri*, Wettstein, vi. 1523
- Dacrydium Franklini, Hooker, v. 1147 note 1
- “ *plumosum*, D. Don, iii. 487
- Dake-momi tree, iv. 767
- DAPHNIPHYLLOPSIS*, Kurz, iii. 508
- Dasyscypha calycina. See Fungi
- Date-Plum, iv. 999. See *Diospyros Lotus*
- Dates, Black, iv. 1000
- Deal apple, iii. 577 note 8
- “ tree, iii. 557 and note 8
- Deal, White, vi. 1357
- “ Yellow, v. 1033 note
- Deodar, iii. 476. See also *Cedrus Deodara*
- “ Bicton, tree at, iii. 482, Pl. 140
- “ cause of deaths of, iii. 479, 480
- “ cultivation, iii. 479
- “ distribution, iii. 477
- “ hardiness of, iii. 481
- “ Himalaya, group in the, iii. 478, Pl. 139
- “ in England, iii. 481, 482
- “ in Ireland, iii. 481, 483
- “ in Scotland, iii. 481, 482

Index 1965

Deodar—*continued*

- “ New, Dean, and Delamere forests, trees in, iii. 479
- “ remarkable trees, iii. 482
- “ timber, iii. 483
- “ trees associated with, iii. 477
- “ varieties, iii. 477
- Dialium* sp., Hanbury, ii. 427
- Diaporthe parasitica*. *See* Fungi
- Didymosphaeria populina*. *See* Fungi
- DIOSPYROS*, Linnæus, iv. 995
- Diospyros caroliniana*, Rafinesque, iv. 996
- “ *concolor*, Moench, iv. 996
- “ *guajacana*, Romans, iv. 996
- “ *japonica*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iv. 999
- “ Kaki, *Linnæus f.*, iv. 995, 1000
- “ timber, vi. 1495
- “ *Lotus*, *Linnæus*, iv. 999, 996
- “ branchlets and buds, iv. 999, Pl. 200, Fig. 3
- “ leaves, iv. 999, Pl. 199, Fig. 4
- “ *microcarpa*, Siebold, iv. 999
- “ *Persimmon*, Wikström, iv. 996
- “ *pubescens*, Pursh, iv. 996
- “ *virginiana*, *Linnæus*, iv. 996
- “ branchlets and buds, iv. 997, Pl. 200, Fig. 4
- “ cultivation, iv. 997
- “ “ Kew Gardens, tree in, iv. 998, Pl. 261
- “ leaves, iv. 996, Pl. 199, Fig. 3
- “ timber, iv. 998
- Diplosis pini-radiatae*. *See* Insects
- DISELMA*, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1454
- Diselma Archeri*, *J. D. Hooker*, vi. 1454
- DISTEGOCARPUS*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iii. 525
- Distegocarpus Carpinus*, Siebold and Zuccarini, iii. 528
- “ *?cordata*, De Candolle, iii. 529
- Dolbe tree, iii. 617
- DOMBEYA*, Lamarck, i. 43
- Dombeya chilensis*, Lamarck, i. 44, 46
- Doro-noki tree, vii. 1838
- DRIMOPHYLLUM*, Nuttall, vi. 1531
- Drimophyllum pauciflorum*, Nuttall, vi. 1531
- Drouin tree, v. 1264
- DRYOPTEREA*, Spach, vii. 1848
- Duffran tree, vi. 1418
- Dzelkwa tree, iv. 919
- Echinopanax horridum*. *See* Plants, Miscellaneous
- Elm, vii. 1847. *See also* *Ulmus*
- “ American White, vii. 1855. *See also* *Ulmus americana*
- “ cultivation, vii. 1858
- “ “ Hargham, tree at, vii. 1858, Pl. 392
- “ “ leaves, vii. 1855, Pl. 411, Fig. 11
- “ “ Massachusetts, tree in, vii. 1857, Pl. 391
- “ “ so-called, of some nurseries, vii. 1879 note 2

Elm, American White—*continued*

- “ “ “ timber, vii. 1859
- “ “ “ varieties, vii. 1856
- “ Beebe's Weeping, vii. 1857
- “ Belgian, vii. 1869. *See* *Ulmus belgica*
- “ Chichester, vii. 1879, 1880. *See* *Ulmus vegeta*
- “ Cork-barked, vii. 1888. *See* *Ulmus nitens*, var. *suberosa*
- “ Cornish, vii. 1888. *See* *Ulmus nitens*, var. *stricta*
- “ Downton, vii. 1868. *See* *Ulmus Smithii*
- “ Dumont, vii. 1871. *See* *Ulmus belgica*, var. *Dumontii*
- “ Dutch, vii. 1883, 1868, 1869 note 2. *See also* *Ulmus major*
- “ cultivation, vii. 1885
- “ distribution, vii. 1884
- “ Kensington Gardens, trees in, vii. 1885, Pl. 396
- “ leaves, vii. 1883, Pl. 412, Fig. 15
- “ seeds rarely fertile, vii. 1885
- “ timber, vii. 1886
- “ varieties, vii. 1884
- “ English, vii. 1903. *See also* *Ulmus campestris*
- “ as a woodland tree, vii. 1912
- “ cultivation, vii. 1908
- “ distribution, vii. 1907
- “ Huntly Manor, remarkable tree at, vii. 1916, 1917
- “ in England, vii. 1913
- “ in Ireland, vii. 1920
- “ in Scotland, vii. 1920
- “ in Spain, vii. 1907
- “ in Wales, vii. 1920
- “ leaves, vii. 1903, Pl. 412, Fig. 14
- “ Powderham, tree at, vii. 1915, Pl. 404
- “ remarkable trees, vii. 1913
- “ seedlings from Spanish seed, vii. 1908
- “ seeds rarely fertile in England, vii. 1904
- “ timber, vii. 1920
- “ unknown in Italy, vii. 1907
- “ varieties, vii. 1904
- “ Well Vale, tree at, vii. 1918, Pl. 405
- “ European White, vii. 1851. *See also* *Ulmus pedunculata*
- “ distribution, vii. 1853
- “ hybrid, vii. 1852
- “ leaves, vii. 1851, Pl. 411, Fig. 7
- “ pyramidal form, vii. 1853
- “ Syon, tree at, vii. 1855, Pl. 389
- “ Ugbrooke, tree at, vii. 1855, Pl. 390
- “ varieties, vii. 1852
- “ exudation from stem of, vii. 1929 note 2
- “ Flanders, vii. 1872. *See* *Ulmus Klemeri*
- “ Goodyer's, vii. 1901. *See also* *Ulmus minor*
- “ leaves, vii. 1901, Pl. 411, Fig. 3

1966 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Elm, Goodyer's—*continued*
 " " timber, vii. 1902 note 3
 " " Westonbirt, tree at, vii. 1902,
 Pl. 403
 " Guernsey, vii. 1891. *See* *Ulmus nitens*,
 var. *Wheatleyi*
 " " Hinchingbrooke," vii. 1881
 " of Holland, vii. 1870
 " Huntingdon, vii. 1879, 1868. *See* *Ulmus*
 vegeta
 " Italian, vii. 1892
 " Japanese, vii. 1923
 " Jersey, vii. 1891. *See* *Ulmus nitens*, var.
 Wheatleyi
 " Kidbrook, vii. 1896
 " Klemmer, vii. 1872. *See* *Ulmus Klemeri*
 " Lancaster, in Massachusetts, vii. 1857, Pl.
 391
 " " lock," vii. 1902 and note 3
 " Mediterranean, vii. 1892. *See* *Ulmus nitens*,
 var. *italica*
 " Parasol, vii. 1884
 " Persian, vii. 1893
 " Rock, vii. 1860. *See* *Ulmus racemosa*
 " Scampston, vii. 1894
 " Slippery, vii. 1862. *See* *Ulmus fulva*
 " Smooth-leaved, vii. 1887. *See also* *Ulmus*
 nitens
 " " Briggins Park, trees at, vii.
 1899, Pl. 401
 " " distribution, vii. 1896
 " " hybrid, vii. 1872
 " " leaves, vii. 1887, Pl. 412,
 Fig. 23
 " " remarkable trees, vii. 1898
 " " Saling, tree at, vii. 1899,
 Pl. 402
 " " Sharpham, tree at, vii. 1898,
 Pl. 399
 " " varieties, vii. 1888
 " Southampton, vii. 1892
 " Wheatley, vii. 1891. *See* *Ulmus nitens*, var.
 Wheatleyi
 " Winged, vii. 1924. *See* *Ulmus alata*
 " Wych, vii. 1864. *See also* *Ulmus montana*
 " " Cassiobury, tree with burry trunk at,
 vii. 1876, Pl. 400
 " " distribution, vii. 1874
 " " hybrids, vii. 1865, 1868, 1872
 " " in England, vii. 1875
 " " in Ireland, vii. 1879
 " " in Scotland, vii. 1878
 " " leaves, vii. 1864, Pl. 412, Fig. 13
 " " place-names derived from, vii. 1875
 " " remarkable trees, vii. 1875
 " " Studley Royal, tree at, vii. 1875, Pl.
 394
 " " timber, vii. 1922
 " " varieties, vii. 1865
 " " Weeping, vii. 1867. *See* *Ulmus*
 montana, var. *pendula*
 Elm-bark beetle, vii. 1911
 Elm-leaf beetle, vii. 1854 and note 2
 Elm Psylla, vii. 1855 note 2
- Encina tree, v. 1284
 Engraving, wood for, vii. 1730, 1739
 Épine miraculeuse, vii. 1736 note 3
 Eriophyes rufis, etc. *See* Insects
 Eso-Matsu tree, i. 87
 EUCALYPTUS, L'Heritier, vi. 1612
 cultivation, vi. 1618
 key to species, vi. 1617
 tender and hardy species, vi. 1619
 Eucalyptus acervula, Miquel, vi. 1645, 1618, 1639,
 1640 note 3
 varieties, vi. 1645 note 4
 " acervula, Sieber, vi. 1645 note 1
 " alpina, Lindley, vi. 1614
 " amygdalina, Labillardière, vi. 1614; iii.
 690 note 3; vi. 1613
 " " var. regnans, vi. 1634 notes
 4 and 5
 " Apple, vi. 1615
 " Beauchampiana, Treseder, vi. 1615
 " botryoides, Smith, vi. 1615
 " calophylla, vi. 1613 note 1
 " cinerea, Mueller, vi. 1622
 " citriodora, Hooker, vi. 1615
 " coccifera, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1635, 1617
 leaves, etc., vi. 1635, Pl. 365,
 Fig. 9
 " " Powderham Castle, tree at,
 vi. 1636, Pl. 361
 " " remarkable trees, vi. 1636
 " cordata, Labillardière, vi. 1620, 1617
 leaves, etc., vi. 1620, Pl. 365,
 Fig. 1
 " cordata, Loddiges, vi. 1622
 Miquel, vi. 1623
 " coriacea, A. Cunningham, vi. 1631
 " cornigera, Earl Annesley, vi. 1649
 " dextropinea, R. T. Baker, vi. 1647 note 4
 " diversifolia, Miquel, vi. 1623
 " ficifolia, Mueller, vi. 1615
 " gigantea, Dehnhardt, vi. 1623, 1626
 " glauca, De Candolle, vi. 1625 note 4
 " globulus, Labillardière, vi. 1623, 1617
 distribution, vi. 1625
 history, vi. 1625
 leaves, etc., vi. 1624, Pl. 365,
 Fig. 10
 " " Penmere, tree at, vi. 1627, Pl.
 360
 " " plantations and malaria, vi.
 1627
 " " remarkable trees, vi. 1627
 " " timber, vi. 1629
 " " Torquay, tree at, vi. 1627, Pl.
 359
 " " varieties, vi. 1624
 " Gunnii, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1638, 1617
 " " Brightlingsea, tree at, vi. 1640,
 Pl. 362
 " " leaves, etc., vi. 1639, Pl. 365,
 Fig. 5
 " " remarkable trees, vi. 1640
 " " var. *glauca*, vi. 1638
 montana, vi. 1638

Index

1967

Eucalyptus—continued

- " haemastoma, *Smith*, vi. 1616
- " incrassata, *Labillardière*, vi. 1647 note 3
- " leucoxylon, *Mueller*, vi. 1616
- " Maideni, *Mueller*, vi. 1625 note 2
- " montana, *Hort.*, vi. 1650 note 3
- " *Muelleri*, *Miquel*, vi. 1647 note 3
- " *Muelleri*, *T. B. Moore*, vi. 1647, 1618, 1630 note 2
- " " Derreen, tree at, vi. 1648, Pl. 364
- " leaves, etc., vi. 1647, Pl. 365, Fig. 6
- " *Muelleri*, *Naudin*, vi. 1647 note 4
- " *Muelleriana*, *A. W. Howitt*, vi. 1647 note 4
- " Naudiniana, *Mueller*, vi. 1614 note 4
- " *nova-anglica*, *Dean* and *Maiden*, vi. 1622
- " obliqua, *L'Héritier*, vi. 1616
- " pauciflora, *Sieber*, vi. 1631, 1617
- " leaves, etc., vi. 1631, Pl. 365, Fig. 7
- " *perfoliata*, *Desfontaines*, vi. 1625 note 4
- " Noisette, vi. 1625 note 4
- " *persicifolia*, *Loddiges*, vi. 1645 note 3
- " *phlebophylla*, *Mueller*, vi. 1631
- " *polyanthemos*, *Smith*, vi. 1640 note 1
- " *pulverulenta*, *Link*, vi. 1625 note 4
- " *pulverulenta*, *Sims*, vi. 1622, 1617
- " leaves, etc., vi. 1622, Pl. 365, Fig. 3
- " var. lanceolata, vi. 1622
- " *pulvigeria*, *A. Cunningham*, vi. 1622
- " radiata, *Sieber*, var. 4, vi. 1636 note
- " regnans, *Mueller*, vi. 1614, 1615
- " resinifera, *Smith*, vi. 1616
- " Risdoni, *Hooker*, vi. 1636 note
- " var. elata, vi. 1635 note 3
- " rудis, *Endlicher*, vi. 1616
- " salmonophloia, *Mueller*, vi. 1647 note 4
- " stellulata, *Sieber*, vi. 1616
- " *Stuartiana*, *Mueller*, vi. 1615, 1645
- " var. *cordata*, vi. 1622
- " *submultiplinervis*, *Miquel*, vi. 1631
- " urnigera, *J. D. Hooker*, vi. 1649, 1618
- " leaves, etc., vi. 1649, Pl. 365, Fig. 11
- " var. elongata, vi. 1649, 1650
- " urnigera, *Masters*, vi. 1642
- " vernicosa, *J. D. Hooker*, vi. 1646, 1618, 1644
- " leaves, etc., vi. 1646, Pl. 365, Fig. 2
- " *verrucosa*, *Landsborough*, vi. 1646 note 2
- " *viminalis*, *Labillardière*, vi. 1633, 1617, 1645 note 3
- " leaves, etc., vi. 1633, Pl. 365, Fig. 8
- " *whittinghamiae*, *Landsborough*, vi. 1642
- " *whittinghamensis*, *Nicholson*, vi. 1642, 1617

Eucalyptus whittinghamensis, *Nicholson*—contd.

- " " leaves, etc., vi. 1642, Pl. 365, Fig. 4
- " " Whittingham, tree at, vi. 1643, Pl. 363
- Eurabbie tree**, vi. 1625
- Exoascus betulinus**, etc. *See Fungi*
- Ezo-no-take-kamba tree**, iv. 977 note 3
- Fagara horrida**, *Thunberg*, vi. 1516
- FAGUS**, *Linnæus*, i. 1; iii. 545. *See also Beech*
- " key to species, i. 1
- " section *NOTHOFAGUS*, *Bentham et Hooker*, iii. 545
- FAGUS (Castanea)**, *Linnæus*, iv. 837
- Fagus alpina**, *Poeppig et Endlicher*, iii. 545 note 2
- " *americana*, *Sweet*, i. 2
- " *antarctica*, *Forster*, i. 48; iii. 553
- " var. *bicrenata*, iii. 546 note 1
- " *apiculata*, *Colenso*, iii. 546 note 4
- " *atropunicea*, *Sudworth*, i. 2
- " *betuloides*, *Mirbel*, iii. 551
- " *Blairii*, *Kirk*, iii. 547 note 2
- " *Castanea*, *Linnæus*, iv. 839
- " var. *dentata*, iv. 856
- " *cliffortioides*, *J. D. Hooker*, iii. 547
- " *Cunninghami*, *J. D. Hooker*, iii. 550
- " *Dombeyi*, *Mirbel*, i. 48; iii. 546 note 5
- " *Engleriana*, v. *Seemen*, i. 5, 2
- " *ferruginea*, *Aiton*, i. 2; iii. Pl. 202, Fig. 6
- " var. *caroliniana*, i. 3
- " *Forsteri*, *Hooker*, iii. 551
- " *fusca*, *J. D. Hooker*, iii. 549
- " *glaucia*, *Philippi*, iii. 552
- " *grandifolia*, *Ehrhart*. *See Errata*, 1935
- " *Gunnii*, *Hooker*, iii. 546 note 3
- " *Hohenackeriana*, *Palibin*. *See Errata*, 1935
- " *japonica*, *Maximowicz*, i. 4, 1
- " *longipetiolata*, v. *Seemen*, i. 5
- " *Menziesii*, *J. D. Hooker*, iii. 548
- " *Montagnei*, *Philippi*, iii. 545 note 3
- " *Moorei*, *F. v. Mueller*, iii. 549
- " *nitida*, *Philippi*, iii. 546 note 6
- " *obliqua*, *Mirbel*, i. 48; iii. 552
- " *orientalis*, *Lipski*, i. 3, 2, 12
- " *procera*, *Poeppig et Endlicher*, iii. 546 note 2
- " *pumila*, *Linnæus*, iv. 857
- " *pumilio*, *Poeppig et Endlicher*, iii. 546 note 1
- " *Sieboldi*, *Endlicher*, i. 4, 2
- " *silvestris*, *Mich. fil.* i. 2
- " *sinensis*, *Oliver*, i. 5, 2
- " *Solandri*, *Hooker*, iii. 547 note 1
- " *sylvatica*, *Linnæus*, i. 6, 1, 2
- " distribution, etc. *See Beech*, Common
- " var. *ansorgei*, i. 7 note 3
- " var. *argenteo-variegata*, i. 9
- " var. *asiatica*, i. 3, 4
- " var. *asplenifolia*, i. 9
- " var. *atropunicea*, i. 2
- " var. *atropurpurea*, i. 8
- " " Rohani, i. 8
- " var. *aureo-variegata*, i. 9
- " var. *chinensis*, i. 5

F

1968 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Fagus sylvatica*, Linnæus—continued
- “ “ var. *comptoniae**folia*, i. 9
 - “ “ *crispa*, i. 9
 - “ “ *cristata*, i. 9
 - “ “ *cuprea*, i. 8
 - “ “ *Dawyckii*, vii. Pl. 406
 - “ “ *grandidentata*, i. 10
 - “ “ *heterophylla*, i. 9
 - “ “ *incisa*, i. 9
 - “ “ *laciniata*, i. 9
 - “ “ *latifolia*, i. 9
 - “ “ *longipes*, i. 5
 - “ “ *macrophylla*, i. 9
 - “ “ *macrophylla*, i. 3
 - “ “ *pendula*, i. 10
 - “ “ “ *boreyensis*, i. 10
 - “ “ “ *miltonensis*, i. 10
 - “ “ “ *pagnyensis*, i. 10
 - “ “ “ *remillyensis*, i. 10
 - “ “ *purpurea*, i. 7
 - “ “ “ *pendula*, i. 8, 10
 - “ “ “ *roseo-marginata*, i. 8
 - “ “ *quercooides*, i. 9
 - “ “ *Rohanii*. See Errata, 1935
 - “ “ *rotundifolia*, i. 10
 - “ “ *salicifolia*, i. 9
 - “ “ *Sieboldi*, i. 4
 - “ “ *striata*, i. 9
 - “ “ *tortuosa*, i. 10
 - “ “ *tricolor*, i. 9
 - “ “ *variegata*, i. 9
 - “ “ *Zlatia*, i. 9
 - Falso-sughero tree, v. 1264
 - Fei tree and fei-shih, vi. 1464
 - Fei-tsao, ii. 428
 - Fēng tree, iii. 507
 - Fēng-hsiang, resin, iii. 507 note 2
 - Fir, Algerian, iv. 737. See *Abies numidica*
 - “ Balsam, iv. 803, 802. See *Abies balsamea*
 - “ Bristle-cone, iv. 796. See *Abies bracteata*
 - “ Californian, iv. 779. See *Abies Lowiana*
 - “ Caucasian, iv. 746. See *Abies Nordmanniana*
 - “ Cilician, iv. 744. See *Abies cilicica*
 - “ Colorado, iv. 777. See *Abies concolor*
 - “ Douglas, iv. 814, 825, 826
 - “ Common Silver, iv. 720. See *Abies pectinata*
 - “ Cornish, vi. 1341
 - “ “ Crimean” Silver, so-called, iv. 748
 - “ Douglas, iv. 814. See *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*
 - “ Giant, iv. 773. See *Abies grandis*
 - “ Greek, iv. 739. See *Abies cephalonica*
 - “ Himalayan, iv. 750. See *Abies Webbiana*
 - “ Japanese, iv. 762. See *Abies firma*
 - “ Lovely, iv. 782. See *Abies amabilis*
 - “ Maries’, iv. 771. See *Abies Mariesii*
 - “ Mexican, iv. 808. See *Abies religiosa*
 - “ Nikko, iv. 765. See *Abies brachyphylla*
 - “ Noble, iv. 786. See *Abies nobilis*
 - “ Oregon Douglas, iv. 825, 826
 - “ Pindrow, iv. 755. See *Abies Pindrow*
 - “ Red, iv. 792, 819. See *Abies magnifica* and *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*
 - “ Rocky Mountain, iv. 800. See *Abies lasiocarpa*

Fir—continued

- “ Saghalien, iv. 760. See *Abies sachalinensis*
- “ Scots. See Pine, Scots
- “ Shasta, iv. 792. See *Abies magnifica*
- “ Siberian, iv. 758. See *Abies sibirica*
- “ Silver, Common, iv. 720. See *Abies pectinata*
- “ Southern Balsam, iv. 806. See *Abies Fraseri*
- “ Spanish, iv. 732. See *Abies Pinsapo*
- “ Spruce, i. 75. See *Picea*
- “ Veitch’s, iv. 768. See *Abies Veitchii*
- “ Yellow, iv. 819
- Firs, Silver, iv. 713. See *Abies*
- FITZROYA, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1454
- Fitzroya patagonica*, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1454; iii. 485 note 3, 486
- “ timber, vi. 1457
- Fokienia Hodginsii, A. Henry and H. H. Thomas. See Errata, 1942
- Franc-picard tree, vii. 1783
- FRAXINUS, Linnæus, iv. 859. See also Ash
- “ key to species, iv. 860
- “ sub-genera, iv. 859
- “ section FRAXINASTER, De Candolle, iv. 860
- “ LEPTALIX, Rafinesque, iv. 860
- “ ORNASTER, Koehne and Lingelheim, iv. 860
- “ ORNUS, Persoon, iv. 859
- “ SCIADANTHUS, Cosson et Durieu, iv. 860
- Fraxinus *acuminata*, Lamarck, iv. 901
- “ *alba*, Marshall, iv. 901
- “ *albicans*, Buckley, iv. 905
- “ *americana*, Linnæus, iv. 901, 859 note 1, 861, 906 and note, 907 and note 2, 908, 911
- “ distribution, etc. See Ash, White
- “ var. *acuminata*, iv. 902
- “ *albicans*, iv. 905
- “ *albo-marginata*, iv. 902
- “ *aucubae**folia*, iv. 909 note 3
- “ *juglandifolia*, iv. 902
- “ *microcarpa*, iv. 902 and note 1
- “ *texensis*, iv. 905
- “ *angustifolia*, Vahl, iv. 879, 861, 869 note 2, 882
- “ distribution, etc. See Ash, Narrow-leaved
- “ var. *lentiscifolia*, iv. 880, 881
- “ *monophylla*, iv. 880, 860
- “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 880, Pl. 262, Fig. 3
- “ *numidica*, iv. 881 note 1
- “ *anomala*, Watson, iv. 900, 860
- “ “ leaves, etc., iv. 900, Pl. 262, Fig. 7
- “ *argentea*, Loiseleur, iv. 888 note 3
- “ *aucubae**folia*, Kirchner, iv. 909
- “ *australis*, Gay, iv. 879
- “ *Berlandieriana*, De Candolle, iv. 862, 859 note 1, 907 note 1

Index

1969

- Fraxinus Berlandieriana**, *De Candolle*—continued
 " " leaves, iv. 907 note 1,
 Pl. 263, Fig. 14
 " *Biltmoreana*, *Beadle*, iv. 906, 863, 909.
 See also Ash, Biltmore
 " *Boscii*, *Hort.*, iv. 909
 " *Bungeana*, *De Candolle*, iv. 891, 863,
 893 note 1, 895
 " " leaves, iv. 891, Pl. 266,
 Fig. 31
 " " var. *pubinervis*, iv. 896
 " *Bungeana*, *Maximowicz*, iv. 892, 895
 " *caroliniana*, *Miller*, iv. 912, 859 notes 1
 and 2, 862, 863
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 912, Pl. 263,
 Fig. 12
 " *catawbiensis*, *Ashe*, iv. 906
 " *chinensis*, *Roxburgh*, iv. 895, 862, 884
 note 1, 893
 " " varieties, iv. 895
 " " var. *rhynchophylla*, iv. 892
 " *cilicica*, *Lingelsheim*, iv. 889 note 1
 " *coriacea*, *Watson*, iv. 907 note 1
 " *coriarifolia*, *Scheele*, iv. 865
 " *cubensis*, *Grisebach*, iv. 912
 " *dimorpha*, *Cosson et Durieu*, iv. 884, 863
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 884, Pl. 262,
 Fig. 1
 " *Eedenii*, *Boerl et Koord*, iv. 859
 note 2
 " *Elonza*, *Dippel*, iv. 883, 861, 862 note 3
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 883, Pl. 266,
 Fig. 27
 " *epiptera*, *Michaux*, iv. 901
 " *excelsior*, *Linnaeus*, iv. 864, 861, 881
 " " distribution, etc. See Ash,
 Common
 " " var. *albo-marginata*, iv. 868
 " " *albo-variegata*, iv. 868
 " " *angustifolia*, iv. 867
 " " " leaves, etc., iv. 867,
 Pl. 262, Fig. 5
 " " *asplenifolia*, iv. 867
 " " *atrovirens*, iv. 867
 " " *aurea*, iv. 867
 " " *australis*, iv. 865
 " " *crispa*, iv. 867
 " " *cucullata*, iv. 867
 " " *diversifolia*, iv. 866
 " " *elegantissima*, iv. 867 note 5
 " " *erosa*, iv. 867
 " " *fungosa*, iv. 867
 " " *globosa*, iv. 867
 " " *monophylla*, iv. 866, 860,
 880
 " " " leaves, etc., iv. 866,
 Pl. 262, Fig. 2
 " " *monophylla laciniata*, iv.
 866
 " " *monstrosa*, iv. 867
 " " *nana*, iv. 867
 " " *pendula*, iv. 868. See also
 Ash, Weeping
 " " *polemontifolia*, iv. 867

- Fraxinus excelsior**, *Linnaeus*—continued
 " " var. *rotundifolia*, iv. 866, 861,
 888
 " " " leaves, etc., iv. 867,
 Pl. 266, Fig. 32
 " " *verrucosa*, iv. 868
 " " *verticillata*, iv. 867
 " *expansa*, *Hort.*, iv. 865
 " *floribunda*, *Bunge*, iv. 891 note 1
 " *floribunda*, *Wallich*, iv. 890, 862
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 890, Pl. 264,
 Fig. 17
 " *florifera*, *Scopoli*, iv. 887
 " *glabra*, *Hort.*, iv. 909
 " *heterophylla*, *Vahl*, iv. 866
 " *holotricha*, *Koehne*, iv. 887, 864
 " *Hookeri*, *Wenzig*, iv. 869 note 3
 " *juglandifolia*, *Lamarck*, iv. 901
 Willdenow, iv. 907
 " *lanceolata*, *Borkhausen*, iv. 907, 862 and
 note 1, 903 and note 5,
 906 note, 909
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 907, Pl. 264,
 Fig. 16
 " *lentiscifolia*, *Desfontaines*, iv. 880
 " *longicuspis*, *Siebold and Zuccarini*, iv. 897,
 862, 895
 " " Japanese names, iv. 898 note
 " *mandshurica*, *Ruprecht*, iv. 893, 861, 899
 " " Japanese name, iv. 894
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 893, Pl.
 266, Fig. 28
 " *Mariesii*, *J. D. Hooker*, iv. 892, 863
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 892, Pl. 264,
 Fig. 18
 " *monophylla*, *Desfontaines*, iv. 866
 " *nigra*, *Marshall*, iv. 898, 861, 894
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 898, Pl. 264,
 Fig. 19
 " *numidica*, *Dippel*, iv. 881 note 1
 " *obliqua*, *Tausch.* See *Errata*, 1941
 " *ovovata*, *Blume*, iv. 895, 862
 " *oregona*, *Nuttall*, iv. 910, 863, 903
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 910, Pl. 263,
 Fig. 15
 " " var. *glabra*, iv. 911
 " *Ornus*, *Linnaeus*, iv. 887, 862
 " " distribution, etc. See Ash, Flower-
 ing
 " " var. *argentea*, iv. 888
 " " *diversifolia*, iv. 889
 " " *lanceolata*, iv. 888 note 1
 " " *rotundifolia*, iv. 888 and note 1
 " *oxyacarpa*, *Willdenow*, iv. 882, 861, 880,
 884
 " " leaves, etc., iv. 882, Pl. 263,
 Fig. 11
 " " var. *parvifolia*, iv. 882
 " " " leaves, etc., iv. 882,
 Pl. 263, Fig. 9
 " *oxyphylla*, M. Bieberstein, iv. 880 note 7,
 882
 " " var. *oligophylla*, iv. 883
 " *paniculata*, *Miller*, iv. 887

1970 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Fraxinus—continued

- “ *parvifolia*, Lamarck, iv. 880, 882
- “ “ *Lingelsheim*, iv. 891
- “ “ *Willdenow*, iv. 884
- “ *pennsylvanica*, *Marshall*, iv. 908, 863, 903
note 5, 906 and note, 907,
910. *See also* Ash, Red
- “ var. *aucubæfolia*, iv. 909
- “ *lanceolata*, iv. 907
- “ *philippinensis*, *Merrill*, iv. 859 note 2
- “ *pistaciæfolia*, *Torrey*, iv. 912
- “ *platycarpa*, *Michaux*, iv. 912
- “ *platypoda*, *Oliver*, iv. 897 note
- “ *potamophila*, *Herder*, iv. 885, 860
leaves, etc., iv. 885, Pl.
262, Fig. 8
- “ *profunda*, *Bush*, iv. 909
- “ *pubescens*, Lamarck, iv. 908
- “ *pubinervis*, *Blume*, iv. 896, 863
- “ *quadrangulata*, *Michaux*, iv. 900, 862
leaves, etc., iv. 900, Pl.
265, Fig. 22
- “ *raibocarpa*, *Regel*, iv. 886, 863
leaves, etc., iv. 886, Pl. 266,
Fig. 29
- “ *Regelii*, *Dippel*, iv. 886
- “ *rhynchophylla*, *Hance*, iv. 892, 862, 891
note 1, 893 note 1
leaves, etc., iv. 892, Pl.
265, Fig. 23
- “ *Richardi*, *Hort.*, iv. 909
- “ *rostrata*, *Gussone*, iv. 882
- “ *rotundifolia*, *Aiton*, iv. 867, 884, 888
Lamarck, iv. 888
- “ “ *Tenore*, iv. 889 note 1
- “ “ *Willdenow*, iv. 888, 889
note 1
- “ *sambucifolia*, Lamarck, iv. 898
- “ *serratifolia*, *Hort.*, iv. 897
- “ *Sieboldiana*, *Blume*, iv. 897
- “ “ *Dippel*, iv. 897
- “ *simplicifolia*, *Willdenow*, iv. 866
- “ *sogdiana*, *Bunge*, iv. 883 note, 886 note 1
- “ *Spaethiana*, *Lingelsheim*, iv. 897, 862,
898 note
- “ *syriaca*, *Boissier*, iv. 883, 860
leaves, etc., iv. 883, Pl. 263,
Fig. 10
- “ *tamariscifolia*, *Vahl*, iv. 880
- “ *texensis*, *Sargent*, iv. 905, 862, 902
- “ *Tiflis*, species from, iv. 886, Pl. 265,
Fig. 25
- “ *triptera*, *Nuttall*, iv. 912
- “ *Veltheimi*, *Dieck*, iv. 880
- “ *velutina*, *Torrey*, iv. 912, 863
leaves, etc., iv. 912, Pl. 264,
Fig. 20
- “ *viridis*, *Michaux*, iv. 902, 907
- “ *Willdenowiana*, *Koehne*, iv. 884, 861
leaves, etc., iv. 884, Pl.
265, Fig. 24
- “ *xanthoxyloides*, *Wallich*, iv. 885, 863, 913
var. *dimorpha*, iv. 884
- French Hales, i. 157 note 1

Fuji-ki tree, i. 36

Fumago. *See* Fungi

Fungi—

- Æcidium cedri*, iii. 481
- “ *elatinum*, iv. 725, 784 note
- “ *Thomsoni*, vi. 1367
- Armillaria mellea* (*Agaricus melleus*), iii. 480;
v. 1016, 1029, 1035, 1207
- Botrytis Douglasii*, iv. 826
- Coleosporium Pini*, v. 1108 note 3
- Cucurbitaria piceæ*, vi. 1391 note 5
- Dasyscypha calycina*, ii. 361
- Diaporthe parasitica*, iv. 858 note 6
- Didymosphaeria populina*, vii. 1819
- Exoascus betulinus*, iv. 963
Carpini, iii. 538
- Fumago, vii. 1666
- Gloeosporium nervisequium*, iii. 618
- Gnomonia Veneta*, iii. 618
- Gymnosporangium Cunninghamianum*, v. 1159
- Lophodermium Pinastri*, v. 1076
- Melanconis stilbostoma*, iv. 963
- Peridermium incarcерans*, vi. 1367
“ *pini*, v. 1024 and note 3
- “ *Strobi*, v. 1016, 1024 note 3, 1029,
1030
- Peronospora* sp., v. 1123 note 3
- Pestalozzia funerea*, i. 186; v. 1189, 1198 note,
1207
- Peziza Willkommii*, ii. 353, 361, 386, 400, 419
- Physalospora gregaria*, vii. 1765
- Polyporus*, v. 1257; vi. 1441
“ *squamulosus*, vii. 1871
- Rhytisma acerinum*, iii. 641
- Trametes radiciperda*, iii. 481
- Valsonectria parasitica*, iv. 858 note 6
- Galerucella luteola, etc. *See* Insects
- Galls on oak, ii. 333 note 2
- Gean tree, vi. 1535. *See* Prunus Avium
- GIGANTABIES*, Nelson, iii. 687
- Gindai-boku, semi-fossil wood, i. 107
- GINKO*, Linnaeus, i. 55
- Ginkgo biloba*, *Linnaeus*, i. 56
“ “ burrs, i. 57
“ “ Chinese names, i. 59
“ “ cultivation, i. 60
“ “ distribution and history, i. 58
“ “ fossil, in Isle of Mull, i. 55
“ “ Frogmore, tree at, i. 61, Pl. 22
“ “ identification, i. 58
“ “ in China, i. 58, Pl. 23
“ “ introduction, i. 60
“ “ Japanese name, i. 60
“ “ Kew, tree at, i. 60, Pl. 21
“ “ remarkable trees, i. 60
“ “ seedling, i. 57, Pl. 15, Figs. c, d
“ “ var. *fastigiata*, i. 58
“ “ *macrophylla laciniata*, i. 58
“ “ *pendula*, i. 58
“ “ *triloba*, i. 58
“ “ variegata, i. 58
- GLEBITSCHIA*, Clayton, vi. 1510
“ key to species, vi. 1511

Index

1971

Gleditschia—*continued*

- “ aquatica, Marshall, vi. 1520, 1511
 - “ australis, Hemsley, vi. 1513 note
 - “ brachycarpa, Pursh, vi. 1517
 - “ brachyloba, Nuttall, vi. 1518
 - “ Bujotii, Neumann, vi. 1518
 - “ carolinensis, Lamarck, vi. 1520
 - “ caspica, Desfontaines, vi. 1512, 1511
 - “ Delavayi, Franchet, vi. 1513, 1511
 - “ elegans, Salisbury, vi. 1517
 - “ ferox, Desfontaines, vi. 1511, 1512 note 1
 - “ “ var. *nana*, vi. 1518
 - “ Fontanesii, Spach, vi. 1514
 - “ heterophylla, Rafinesque, vi. 1517
 - “ horrida, Makino, vi. 1516
 - “ “ var. *caspica*, vi. 1512
 - “ horrida, Willdenow, vi. 1513, 1516 note 1
 - “ inermis, Miller, vi. 1520
 - “ japonica, Miquel, vi. 1516, 1511
 - “ macracantha, Desfontaines, vi. 1514, 1511
 - “ meliloba, Walter, vi. 1517
 - “ monosperma, Walter, vi. 1520
 - “ officinalis, Hemsley, vi. 1514
 - “ sinensis, Bentham, vi. 1513 note
 - “ sinensis, Lamarck, vi. 1513, 1511
 - “ “ var. *nana*, vi. 1518
 - “ spinosa, Marshall, vi. 1517
 - “ texana, Sargent, vi. 1518
 - “ triacanthos, Linnaeus, vi. 1517, 1511
 - “ “ distribution and cultivation, vi. 1518
 - “ “ hybrid, vi. 1518
 - “ “ timber, vi. 1519
 - “ “ var. Bujotii, vi. 1518
 - “ “ inermis, vi. 1517
 - “ “ nana, vi. 1518
 - “ xylocarpa, Hance, vi. 1513
- GLEDITSIA*, Linnæus, vi. 1510
- Gloeosporium nervisequium*. *See Fungi*
- GLYPTOSTROBUS*, Endlicher, i. 171
- Glyptostrobus heterophyllus*, Endlicher, i. 172, 175
- “ pendulus, Endlicher, i. 173
- Gnomonia Veneta*. *See Fungi*
- “ Goboku,” or Five Trees, ii. 204
- Goodyera repens*. *See Plants, Miscellaneous*
- Coyo-matsu tree, v. 1034
- Graft Hybrids. *See Laburnum Adami and Crataego-Mespilus*
- Gran tree, vi. 1348
- Grisard tree, vii. 1783, 1785
- Guerigo tree, vii. 1778
- GUILANDINA*, Linnæus, ii. 427
- Guilandina dioica*, Linnæus, ii. 428
- Gum, Australian Heart-leaved, vi. 1622. *See Eucalyptus pulverulenta*
- “ Black, iii. 509. *See Nyssa sylvatica*
- “ Blue, vi. 1623. *See Eucalyptus globulus*
- “ Cabbage, vi. 1631.
- “ Cider, vi. 1638. *See Eucalyptus Gunnii*
- “ Cotton, iii. 512. *See Nyssa aquatica*
- “ Drooping, vi. 1636 note

Gum—*continued*

- “ Dwarf, vi. 1646. *See Eucalyptus vernicosa*
 - “ Manna, vi. 1633. *See Eucalyptus viminalis*
 - “ Mueller’s Red, vi. 1647. *See Eucalyptus Muelleri*
 - “ Red (Eucalyptus acervula), vi. 1639
 - “ “ (Liquidambar), timber, iii. 503
 - “ Swamp, vi. 1645, 1639. *See Eucalyptus acervula*
 - “ Sweet, iii. 500. *See Liquidambar styraciflua*
 - “ Tasmanian Heart-leaved, vi. 1620. *See Eucalyptus cordata*
 - “ Tupelo, iii. 512. *See Nyssa aquatica*
 - “ Urn-bearing, vi. 1649. *See Eucalyptus urnigera*
 - “ Weeping, vi. 1631. *See Eucalyptus pauciflora*
 - “ White, vi. 1631, 1633
 - “ Whittingehame, vi. 1642. *See Eucalyptus whittingehamensis*
- Gunstocks*, Maple, ii. 260
- “ Walnut, ii. 260
- GYMNOCLADUS*, Lamarck, ii. 427
- Gymnocladus canadensis*, Lamarck, ii. 428
- “ “ Claremont, tree at, ii. 431, Pl. 120
 - “ “ cultivation, ii. 430
 - “ “ distribution, ii. 429
 - “ “ identification, ii. 429
 - “ “ leaves, ii. 428, Pl. 125, Fig 4
 - “ “ remarkable trees, ii. 431
 - “ chinensis, Baillon, ii. 427
 - “ dioicus, Koch, ii. 428
 - “ “ Williamsii, Hance, vi. 1513
- Gymnosporangium Cunninghamianum*. *See Fungi*
- Habhel tree, vi. 1418
- Hackberry, iv. 930, 932. *See Celtis occidentalis and C. crassifolia*
- Hagberry, vi. 1545
- Hai-matzu tree, v. 1046
- HALESIA, Ellis, vi. 1600
- Halesia carolina*, Linnaeus, vi. 1602
- “ “ distribution, vi. 1603
 - “ “ var. glabrescens, vi. 1603
 - “ “ Meehanii, vi. 1603
 - “ “ mollis, vi. 1603
 - “ diptera, Ellis, vi. 1601
 - “ Meehanii, Meehan, vi. 1603
 - “ parviflora, Michaux, vi. 1600 and note 3
 - “ reticulata, Buckley, vi. 1601
 - “ stenocarpa, Koch, vi. 1602
 - “ tetraptera, Ellis, vi. 1602
 - “ “ var. dialypetala, vi. 1603 note 1
- Hari-giri tree, vii. 1695
- Hawthorn, vii. 1733, 1739. *See Crataegus monogyna and C. oxyacantha*
- “ Paul’s New Double Scarlet,” vii. 1741
- Hazel, Constantinople, iii. 520. *See Corylus Colurna*
- “ pine, iii. 504
 - “ Turkish, iii. 520. *See Corylus Colurna*
 - “ Wych, vii. 1874, 1876

1972 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Heaven, Tree of, i. 33
 Hegg tree, vi. 1545
 Hei-tsao, iv. 1000
 Hemiptelea Davidii, *Planchon*, iv. 914 note 2
 Hemlock, ii. 239. *See* *Tsuga canadensis*
 " bark used for tanning, ii. 243 note
 " Carolina, ii. 243. *See* *Tsuga Caroliniana*
 " Himalayan, ii. 244. *See* *Tsuga Brunonian*
 " Hooker's, ii. 229. *See* *Tsuga Pattoniana*
 " Japanese, ii. 247. *See* *Tsuga diversifolia*
 " Siebold's, ii. 246. *See* *Tsuga Sieboldii*
 " Western, ii. 234. *See* *Tsuga Albertiana*
 " " growing on fallen log of Giant Thuya in America, i. Pl. 59; ii. 236
 Henekkeri tree, v. 1046
 Heptane, v. 1070
HESPEROPEUCE, Lemmon, ii. 227
Hesperopeuce Pattoniana, Lemmon, ii. 229
HEYDERIA, Koch, iii. 484
Heyderia decurrens, Koch, iii. 489
 Hiba tree, ii. 203
HICKORIA, Rafinesque, iii. 597
Hickoria alba, Britton, iii. 606
 " *borealis*, Ashe, iii. 602
 " *glabra*, Britton, iii. 604
 " *laciniosa*, Sargent, iii. 605
 " *microcarpa*, Britton, iii. 605
 " *minima*, Britton, iii. 600
 " *ovata*, Britton, iii. 601
 " *Pecan*, Britton, iii. 599
 Hickory, cultivation, iii. 607
 " timber, iii. 609
 " various species. *See* *Carya*
HICORIUS, Rafinesque, iii. 597
Hicorius albus, Sargent, iii. 606
 " *glaber*, Sargent, iii. 604
 Himeko-matsu tree, v. 1034
 Himuro tree, v. 1191
 Hinoki tree, v. 1188
 Hiyoku-hiba tree, v. 1192
 Holly, Common, vii. 1704. *See* *Ilex Aquifolium*
 " Gold-blotted Hedgehog, vii. 1707
 " " Gold Milkmaid," vii. 1712
 " " Golden Queen," vii. 1709
 " Handsworth New Silver, vii. 1712
 " Hedgehog, vii. 1706
 " Leather-leaf, vii. 1708
 " " Milkmaid," vii. 1707
 " Moonlight, vii. 1712
 " Saw-leaved, vii. 1708
 " Screw-leaved, vii. 1711
 " " Silver Milkmaid," vii. 1707
 " " Silver Queen," vii. 1712
 " Silver-striped Hedgehog, vii. 1707
 " Waterer's Golden, vii. 1710
 " Weeping, Perry's, vii. 1706
 " " Waterer's, vii. 1706
 " yellow-berried, vii. 1706 and note 2
 Honey dew on lime trees, vii. 1666
 Honoki tree, vi. 1593
 Hornbeam, American, iii. 531. *See* *Carpinus caroliniana*

- Hornbeam—*continued*
 " American Hop, iii. 543. *See* *Ostrya virginica*
 " Common, iii. 532. *See also* *Carpinus Betulus*
 " " Cobham Park, trees at, iii. 536
 " " Cornbury Park, tree at, iii. 536, Pl. 148
 " " cultivation, iii. 535
 " " distribution, iii. 533
 " " Gordon Castle, tree at, iii. 538, Pl. 152
 " " leaves, iii. 526, 532, Pl. 201, Fig. 4
 " " in England, iii. 536
 " " in Ireland, iii. 538
 " " in Scotland, iii. 538
 " " remarkable trees, iii. 536
 " " soil and climate, iii. 535
 " " timber, iii. 538
 " " varieties, iii. 533
 " " Weald Park, trees at, iii. 537, Pl. 151
 " Hop, iii. 540. *See* *Ostrya carpinifolia*
 " Japanese Hop, iii. 544. *See* *Ostrya japonica*
 " Pollard, at Bayfordbury, iii. 537, Pl. 149
 " " at Easton Lodge, iii. 537, Pl. 150
 Horse-Chestnut, Common, ii. 210. *See also* *Aesculus Hippocastanum*
 " " " " abnormal flowering, ii. 211
 " " " " branchlets and buds, ii. 210, Pl. 62, Fig. 1
 " " " " Colesborne, tree at, ii. 215, Pl. 63
 " " " " cultivation, ii. 213
 " " " " distribution and history, ii. 212
 " " " " identification, ii. 211
 " " " " in England, ii. 215
 " " " " in Ireland, ii. 216
 " " " " in Scotland, ii. 216
 " " " " leaves, etc., ii. 209, 210, Pl. 61, Fig. 1
 " " " " remarkable trees, ii. 214
 " " " " seedling, ii. 210
 " " " " timber, ii. 217
 " " " " varieties, ii. 211
 " " " " weeping, at Dunkeld, ii. 216, Pl. 64
 " " Indian, ii. 219. *See* *Aesculus indica*
 " " Japanese, ii. 221. *See* *Aesculus turbinata*
 " " Red, ii. 217. *See* *Aesculus carnea*
 Hou-p'o tree, vi. 1592
 Hsiang-ch'un tree, ii. 434
 Huai tree, i. 40
 Huang ch'iu tree, iii. 515
 Huang-yang tree, vii. 1723
 Huan-huan tree, vii. 1701

Index

1973

- Hybernia aurantiaria, etc. *See* Insects
 Hybrid trees, raising, vii. 1852 note 2
Hylesinidae. *See* Insects
Hylesinus Fraxini. *See* Insects
- Ichii tree, i. 107
ILEX, Linnaeus, vii. 1702
Ilex altaclerensis, Dallimore, vii. 1713
 " *Aquifolium*, Linnaeus, vii. 1704
 " cultivation, vii. 1715
 " distribution, vii. 1715
 " Gordon Castle, group of hollies at, vii. 1719, Pl. 377
 " hybrids, vii. 1703 note 4, 1712
 " in England, vii. 1717
 " in Ireland, vii. 1720
 " in Scotland, vii. 1718
 " remarkable trees, vii. 1716
 " timber, etc., vii. 1720
 " varieties, vii. 1705
 " var. *albo-marginata*, vii. 1712
 " *albo-picta*, vii. 1707
 " *alcicornis*, vii. 1710
 " *altaclerensis*, vii. 1713
 " *angustifolia* (Hohenacker), vii. 1708 note 3
 " *angustifolia* (Loudon), vii. 1708
 " " *albo-marginata*, vii. 1709
 " " *aureo-maculata*, vii. 1709
 " " *argentea marginata pendula*, vii. 1706, 1712
 " " *argentea medio-picta*, vii. 1707
 " " *argentea regina*, vii. 1712
 " " *atrovirens*, vii. 1714
 " " *aurea medio-picta*, vii. 1712
 " " *aurea pendula*, vii. 1706
 " " " *regina*, vii. 1709, 1712
 " " *aureo-marginata*, vii. 1712
 " " " *angustifolia*, vii. 1712
 " " " *bromeliacefolia*, vii. 1712
 " " *aureo-picta*, vii. 1712
 " " *balearica*, vii. 1703
 " " *Beetii*, vii. 1707
 " " *belgica*, vii. 1714
 " " *calamistrata*, vii. 1711
 " " *camelliaefolia*, vii. 1714
 " " *caspia*, vii. 1705 note 6, 1708 note 3
 " " *chinensis*, vii. 1705 note 6
 " " *chrysocarpa*, vii. 1706
 " " *ciliata*, vii. 1709
 " " *contorta*, vii. 1711
 " " *crassifolia*, vii. 1708
 " " *crispia*, vii. 1711, 1707
 " " " *aureo-picta*, vii. 1711
 " " *donningtonensis*, vii. 1710
 " " *echinata*, vii. 1706
 " " *fastigiata*, vii. 1706
 " " *ferox*, vii. 1706

- Ilex Aquifolium*, Linnaeus—continued
 " " *var. ferox argentea*, vii. 1707
 " " *aurea*, vii. 1707
 " *Fisherii*, vii. 1709
 " *flavescens*, vii. 1712
 " *Foxii*, vii. 1709
 " *fructu luteo*, vii. 1706
 " *handsworthensis*, vii. 1709
 " *argenteo-variegata*, vii. 1712
 " *hastata*, vii. 1707
 " *Hendersonii*, vii. 1714
 " *heterophylla*, vii. 1710
 " *aureo-marginata*, vii. 1710
 " *aureo-picta*, vii. 1710
 " *Hodginsii*, vii. 1713
 " *Ingrami*, vii. 1708
 " *integrifolia*, vii. 1710
 " *kewensis*, vii. 1707
 " *latifolia*, vii. 1712, 1713
 " *latispina*, vii. 1707
 " *laurifolia*, vii. 1711
 " " *aurea*, vii. 1711
 " " *aureo-picta*, vii. 1711
 " " *sulphurea*, vii. 1711
 " *Lawsoniana*, vii. 1713
 " *leucocarpa*, vii. 1706 note 4
 " *Lichtenthalii*, vii. 1710
 " *lineata*, vii. 1708
 " *lutescens*, vii. 1712
 " *maderensis*, vii. 1714
 " *maderensis atrovirens*, vii. 1714
 " *marginata* (Loudon), vii. 1711
 " *marginata* (Moore), vii. 1711
 " and note 1
 " *Marnockii*, vii. 1715
 " *microphylla*, vii. 1708
 " *monstrosa*, vii. 1707
 " *myrtifolia*, vii. 1708
 " *myrtifolia aureo-maculata*, vii. 1708
 " " *aureo-marginata*, vii. 1708
 " " *elegans*, vii. 1708
 ? *nigra*, vii. 1713
 " *nigrescens*, vii. 1713 note 1, 1714
 " *nigricans*, vii. 1714
 " *nobilis*, vii. 1714
 " " *variegata*, vii. 1714
 " *ovata*, vii. 1709
 " *pendula*, vii. 1706
 " *platyphylla*, vii. 1704 note 2, 1714
 " *platyphyloides*, vii. 1704 note 1
 " *princeps*, vii. 1712, 1713
 " *recurva*, vii. 1708
 " *revoluta*, vii. 1711
 " *Robinsoniana*, vii. 1710

1974 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Ilex Aquifolium, Linnæus—continued**
- “ “ var. *scotica*, vii. 1711
 - “ “ *scotica aurea*, vii. 1711
 - “ “ „ *aureo-picta*, vii. 1711
 - “ “ *serratifolia*, vii. 1708
 - “ “ ? *Shepherdii* (Goeppert), vii. 1713
 - “ “ *Shepherdii* (Moore), vii. 1713
 - “ “ note 3
 - “ “ *Smithiana*, vii. 1710
 - “ “ *tortuosa*, vii. 1711
 - “ “ *trapeziformis*, vii. 1707
 - “ “ *Watereriana*, vii. 1710, 1712
 - “ “ *whittingtonensis*, vii. 1709
 - “ “ *xanthocarpa*, vii. 1706
 - “ *balearica*, *Desfontaines*, vii. 1703
 - “ hybrids, vii. 1703 note 4, 1704, 1712
 - “ *camelliaefolia*, *Henry*, vii. 1714
 - “ *Dahoon*, *Walter*, vii. 1711 and note 2
 - “ *echinata*, *Miller*, vii. 1706
 - “ *Hendersoni*, *Dallimore*, vii. 1714, 1713 note 3
 - “ *Hodginsii*, *Dallimore*, vii. 1713
 - “ var. “King Edward VII.”, vii. 1714
 - “ *Lawsoniana*, *Dallimore*, vii. 1713
 - “ *maderensis*, *Willdenow*, vii. 1703
 - “ *maderiensis*, *Lamarck*, vii. 1702
 - “ *Mundyi*, *Dallimore*, vii. 1713
 - “ *nigricans*, *Henry*, vii. 1714
 - “ *opaca*, *Aiton*, vii. 1704
 - “ *ovata*, *Goeppert*, vii. 1709
 - “ *Perado*, *Aiton*, vii. 1702
 - “ hybrids, vii. 1712 note
 - “ var. *azorica*, vii. 1703 note 1
 - “ *platyphylla*, *Webb and Berthelot*, vii. 1703
 - “ *Shepherdii*, vii. 1714
 - “ *Wilsoni*, *Fisher*, vii. 1712
- Ilice tree, v. 1264**
- Insects—**
- Anisopteryx æscularia*, vii. 1668
 - Antheraea cytherea*, v. 1084
 - Cheimatobia boreata*, vii. 1668
 - “ *brumata*, vii. 1668
 - Chermes*, iv. 727 note 2, 741 note 6, 748 note 2
 - “ *abietis*, vi. 1367
 - “ *corticalis*, v. 1031 note
 - “ *ilicis*, v. 1280
 - “ *laricis*, ii. 363, 377
 - “ *piceæ*, iv. 784 note
 - “ var. *Bouvieri*, iv. 784 note
 - Coccus*, i. 27; v. 1271
 - “ *lalicis*, ii. 390
 - Coleophora laricella*, ii. 364
 - Cryptococcus fagi*, i. 27; v. 1031 note
 - Cylleene Robinæ*, vi. 1501
 - Cynips Tozæ*, v. 1315
 - Diplosis pini-radiatae*, v. 1080 note 9
 - Eriophyes rufid*, iv. 963 note 2
 - “ *salicis*, vii. 1761
 - Galerucella luteola*, vii. 1854 note 2
 - “ *xanthomelæna*, vii. 1854 note 2
 - Hybernia aurantiaria*, vii. 1668
 - “ *defoliaria*, vii. 1668
 - “ *progemmaria*, vii. 1668
 - Hylesinidae*, vii. 1912

- Insects—continued**
- Hylesinus Fraxini*, iv. 878
 - Larch bug*, ii. 363
 - “ leaf-miner of the, ii. 364
 - Megastigmus pini*, iv. 788
 - “ *spermotrophus*, iv. 827
 - Nematus Erichsonii*, ii. 364
 - Prays curtisellus*, iv. 878
 - Psylla alni*, vii. 1855 note 2
 - “ *ulmi*, vii. 1855 note 2
 - Saperda carcharias*, vii. 1765
 - Scolytus destructor*, vii. 1911, 1912
 - “ *pruni*, vii. 1912
 - Tinea curtisella*, iv. 878 note 2
 - Tortrix viridana*, ii. 290; v. 1245
 - Inubuna tree*, i. 4
 - Inu-enju tree*, ii. 449
 - Inu-gaya tree*, vi. 1469
 - Iron tree*, iv. 917
 - Ironwood*, iii. 543. *See Ostrya virginica*
 - JACULARIA*, Rafinesque, iii. 494
 - Jizo-kamba tree*, iv. 960 note
 - JUGLANS*, Linnæus, ii. 249. *See also Walnut*
 - “ key to species, ii. 250
 - Juglans ailantifolia*, Hort., ii. 280, 281
 - “ *alata*, Carrière, ii. 255
 - “ *alba*, Linnæus, iii. 606
 - “ *Michaux*, iii. 601
 - “ var. *minima*, iii. 600
 - “ *odorata*, iii. 605 note 3
 - “ *amara*, Michaux f., iii. 600
 - “ *angustifolia*, Aiton, iii. 599
 - “ Poiret, iii. 600
 - “ *californica*, Watson, ii. 249 note 3
 - “ *cinerea*, Linnæus, ii. 271, 250, 262
 - “ cultivation, ii. 272
 - “ distribution, ii. 272
 - “ hybrids, ii. 271
 - “ identification, ii. 271
 - “ introduction, ii. 272
 - “ leaves, etc., ii. 250, 271, Pl. 73, Fig. 7
 - “ timber, ii. 273
 - “ uses, ii. 273
 - “ *cineræa-nigra*, Wender, ii. 263
 - “ *compressa*, Gaertner, iii. 601
 - “ *cordiformis*, Maximowicz, ii. 277, 250, 280
 - “ distribution, etc. *See Walnut*, Cordate
 - “ *cordiformis*, Wangenheim, iii. 600
 - “ *cylindrica*, Poiret, iii. 599
 - “ *fraxinifolia*, Lamarck, ii. 438
 - “ *glabra*, Miller, iii. 604
 - “ *illinoensis*, Wangenheim, iii. 599
 - “ *insularis*, Grisebach, ii. 249 note 2
 - “ *intermedia quadrangulata*, Carrière, ii. 255 note 3
 - “ *jamaicensis*, De Candolle, ii. 249 note 2
 - “ *lacintosa*, Michaux f., iii. 605
 - “ *longirostris*, Carrière, ii. 274 note 2
 - “ *mandshurica*, Maximowicz, ii. 276, 250, 279
 - “ *mexicana*, Watson, ii. 249 note 1

Index

1975

Juglans—continued

- “ *minima*, Borkhausen, iii. 600
- “ *mollis*, Engelmann, ii. 249 note 1
- “ *mucronata*, Michaux, iii. 600
- “ *nigra*, Linnaeus, ii. 262, 250, 255, 272, 273
distribution, etc. See Walnut, Black
- “ *nigra* × *J. californica*, Burbank, ii. 263
- “ *× J. cinerea*, ii. 263
- “ *obcordata*, Muehlenberg u. Willdenow, iii. 604
- “ Poiret, iii. 601
- “ *olivæformis*, Michaux, iii. 599
- “ *ovalis*, Wangenheim, iii. 601
- “ *ovata*, Miller, iii. 601
- “ *Pecan*, Marshall, iii. 599
- “ *porcina*, Michaux f., iii. 604
- “ *pterocarpa*, Michaux, ii. 438
- “ *pyriformis*, Carrière, ii. 254, 250, 262
Liebmamn, ii. 249 note 1
- “ *regia*, Linnaeus, ii. 251, 250, 272
distribution, etc. See Walnut, Common
- “ var. *Bartheriana*, ii. 254
- “ *cordata*, ii. 276
- “ *elongata*, ii. 254
- “ *fragilis*, ii. 254
- “ *gibbosa*, ii. 255
- “ *heterophylla*, ii. 253
- “ *intermedia*, ii. 255
- “ *laciniata*, ii. 253
- “ *macrocarpa*, ii. 254
- “ *maxima*, ii. 254
- “ *monophylla*, ii. 253
- “ *octagona*, ii. 276
- “ *pendula*, ii. 253
- “ *præcox*, ii. 253
- “ *præparturiens*, ii. 253
- “ *racemosa*, ii. 254
- “ *rostrata*, ii. 254
- “ *rotundifolia*, ii. 253
- “ *rubra*, ii. 254
- “ *rubrocarpa*, ii. 254
- “ *serotina*, ii. 253
- “ *serratifolia*, ii. 253
- “ *sinensis*, ii. 252
- “ *tenera*, ii. 254
- “ *typica*, ii. 252
- “ *variegata*, ii. 253
- “ *regia* × *J. californica*, ii. 255
- “ *× J. cinerea*, ii. 255
- “ *× J. nigra*, ii. 254, 250
- “ *rubra*, Gaertner, iii. 606
- “ *rupestris*, Engelmann, ii. 274, 250, 262
distribution, etc. See Walnut, Texan
- “ var. *major*, ii. 274
- “ Sieboldiana, Maximowicz, ii. 280, 250
distribution, etc. See Walnut, Siebold's
- “ var. *cordiformis*, ii. 277
- “ *squamosa*, Michaux f., iii. 601
Poiret, iii. 604
- “ *stenocarpa*, Maximowicz, ii. 279, 250, 262.
See also Walnut, Narrow-fruited

VIII

Juglans—continued

- “ *sulcata*, Pursh, iii. 605
- “ Willdenow, iii. 600
- “ *tomentosa*, Poiret, iii. 606
- “ Vilmoriniana, Carrière, ii. 254, 250, 262
leaves, etc., ii. 250, 254,
Pl. 73, Fig. 3
- Juniper, vi. 1395. See Juniperus
- “ Black, vi. 1423
- “ Common, vi. 1400
- “ Irish, vi. 1402
- “ oil. See Oil of Juniper
- “ Waukegan, vi. 1445 note 1
- JUNIPERUS, Linnaeus, vi. 1395
- “ key to species, vi. 1396
- “ section CARYOCEDRUS, Endlicher, vi.
1397
- “ OXYCEDRUS, Endlicher, vi.
1385
- “ SABINA, Spach, vi. 1397
- Juniperus *ægæa*, Grisebach, vi. 1446
- “ *alpina*, J. E. Gray, vi. 1401
- “ *arborescens*, Moench, vi. 1435
- “ *attica*, Orphanides, vi. 1412
- “ *bacciformis*, Carrière, vi. 1436
- “ *barbadensis*, Linnaeus, vi. 1437
- “ *Bedfordiana*, Loudon, vi. 1437
- “ *bermudiana*, Linnaeus, vi. 1434, 1398
- “ *bermudiana*, Lunan, vi. 1437
- “ *Biasoletti*, Link, vi. 1412
- “ *Biebersteiniana*, Koch, vi. 1409
- “ *brevifolia*, Antoine, vi. 1413, 1396; v.
1179 note 1
- “ *canadensis*, Loddiges, vi. 1401
- “ *canariensis*, Knight, vi. 1414
- “ *caroliniana*, Miller, vi. 1435
- “ Cedrus, Webb and Berthelot, vi. 1414, 1396
- “ *cernua*, Roxburgh, vi. 1430
- “ *chinensis*, Linnaeus, vi. 1430; v. 1164
note 1; vi. 1398
distribution, vi. 1433
- “ var. *albo-variegata*, vi. 1432
- “ *argentea*, vi. 1432
- “ *argenteo-variegata*, vi.
1432
- “ *aurea*, vi. 1432
- “ *japonica*, vi. 1432
“ *aurea*, vi. 1432
- “ *aureo-variegata*,
vi. 1432
- “ pendula, vi. 1433 note 5
- “ *Pfitzeriana*, vi. 1432
- “ *procumbens*, vi. 1422
- “ *Sargentii*, vi. 1432
- “ *Smithii*, vi. 1431 and
note 1
- “ *variegata*, vi. 1432
- “ *chinensis*, Parlatore, vi. 1448
- “ *cinerea*, Carrière, vi. 1427
- “ *communis*, Linnaeus, vi. 1400, 1396
berries, uses of, vi. 1408 and
note 2
- “ Colesborne, tree at, vi. 1405,
Pl. 348

G

1976 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Juniperus communis, *Linnæus*—continued

- “ “ cultivation, vi. 1405
- “ “ distribution, vi. 1403
- “ “ remarkable trees, vi. 1405
- “ “ timber, vi. 1408
- “ “ var. *alpina*, vi. 1401
- “ “ β (*Linnæus*), vi. 1402
- “ “ *caucasica*, vi. 1402
- “ “ *compressa*, vi. 1402
- “ “ *coronata*, vi. 1400 note 3
- “ “ *cracovia*, vi. 1403
- “ “ *depressa*, vi. 1401
- “ “ *echiniformis*, vi. 1402
- “ “ *fastigiata*, vi. 1402
- “ “ γ (*Linnæus*), vi. 1401
- “ “ *hemisphaerica*, vi. 1402
- “ “ *intermedia*, vi. 1401
- “ “ note 2
- “ “ *montana*, vi. 1401
- “ “ *nana*, vi. 1401, 1403, 1407
- “ “ *oblonga*, vi. 1402
- “ “ *saxatilis*, vi. 1401
- “ “ *sibirica*, vi. 1401
- “ “ *suecica*, vi. 1402, 1404
- “ “ *thiocarpos*, vi. 1400 note 3
- “ “ *variegata aurea*, vi. 1403
- “ *conferta*, Parlatore, vi. 1422 note 8
- “ *cracovia*, Loddiges, vi. 1403
- “ *dealbata*, Douglas, vi. 1401 note 1, 1436
- “ note 2
- “ Loudon, vi. 1436
- “ *densa*, Gordon, vi. 1420
- “ *depressa*, Rafinesque, vi. 1401
- “ *dimorpha*, Roxburgh, vi. 1430
- “ *drupacea*, Labillardière, vi. 1417, 1397
- “ *excelsa*, Bieberstein, vi. 1446; iii. 454;
- “ vi. 1399
- “ var. *Perkinsii*, vi. 1447
- “ *stricta*, vi. 1446
- “ *venusta*, vi. 1447
- “ *excelsa*, Brandis, vi. 1448
- “ Loudon, vi. 1446 note 2
- “ Pursh, vi. 1436
- “ *flaccida*, Schlechtendal, vi. 1426, 1398
- “ *flagelliformis*, Loudon, vi. 1431
- “ *fetida*, var. *excelsa*, vi. 1446
- “ *flaccida*, vi. 1426
- “ *formosana*, Hayata, vi. 1415, 1396
- “ *Fortunii*, Van Houtte, vi. 1431
- “ *?fragrans*, Knight and Perry, vi. 1436
- “ Salisbury, vi. 1435
- “ *gossainthanea*, Loddiges, vi. 1438 note, 1448
- “ *gracilis*, Endlicher, vi. 1437
- “ Koch, vi. 1426
- “ *hemisphaerica*, Presl, vi. 1402
- “ *Henryana*, Brown, vi. 1436
- “ *heterocarpa*, Timbal-Lagrange, vi. 1409, 1411
- “ *hibernica*, Loddiges, vi. 1402
- “ *hispanica*, Booth, vi. 1402
- “ Miller, vi. 1427
- “ *hudsonica*, Loddiges, vi. 1445

Juniperus—continued

- “ *intermedia*, Schur, vi. 1401 note 2
- “ *isophyllos*, Koch, vi. 1446
- “ *japonica*, Carrière, vi. 1432
- “ “ var. *aurea*, vi. 1432
- “ “ *pyramidalis*, vi. 1433
- “ “ *variegata*, vi. 1432
- “ *japonica*, Sargent, vi. 1433
- “ *litoralis*, Maximowicz, vi. 1422 note 8
- “ *Lobelii*, Gussone, vi. 1412
- “ *lucayana*, Britton, vi. 1437
- “ *lusitanica*, Miller, vi. 1444
- “ *Lycia*, Linnæus, vi. 1424
- “ *macrocarpa*, Sibthorp and Smith, vi. 1412, 1396
- “ var. *ellipsoidea*, vi. 1412
- “ *macrocarpa*, Tenore, vi. 1410
- “ *macropoda*, Boissier, vi. 1447
- “ Hooker, vi. 1448
- “ *Marschalliana*, Steven, vi. 1409
- “ *mexicana*, Sprengel, vi. 1444 note 2
- “ *morrisonicola*, Hayata, vi. 1420
- “ *myosuros*, Sénéclauze, vi. 1425
- “ *nana*, Willdenow, vi. 1401, 1436
- “ note 2
- “ *nipponica*, Maximowicz, vi. 1422 and note 4
- “ *oblonga*, Bieberstein, vi. 1402
- “ “ var. *pendula*, vi. 1415, 1416
- “ *occidentalis*, Hooker, v. 1200 note 3; vi. 1399
- “ *Olivieri*, Carrière, vi. 1446
- “ *oophora*, Kunze, vi. 1424
- “ *oppositifolia*, Moench, vi. 1434
- “ *Oxycedrus*, Linnæus, vi. 1409, 1396
- “ “ distribution, vi. 1411
- “ “ sub-species *macrocarpa*, vi. 1412
- “ “ var. *brachyphylla*, vi. 1411
- “ “ *brevifolia*, vi. 1413
- “ “ *echiniformis*, vi. 1402
- “ “ note 2
- “ “ *grandifolius*, vi. 1414
- “ “ *maderensis*, vi. 1411
- “ “ *umbilicata*, vi. 1410
- “ “ *viridis*, vi. 1410
- “ *pachyphlæa*, Torrey, vi. 1429, 1398
- “ “ var. *conspicua*, vi. 1429
- “ “ *elegantissima*, vi. 1429
- “ “ *ericoides*, vi. 1429
- “ *phœnicea*, Linnæus, vi. 1424, 1398
- “ “ var. *filicaulis*, vi. 1425
- “ “ *Lycia*, vi. 1424 note 2
- “ “ *turbinata*, vi. 1424
- “ *plochiderma*, Parlatore, vi. 1429
- “ *polycarpos*, Koch, vi. 1446
- “ *procera*, Hochstetter, vi. 1399
- “ *procumbens*, Sargent, vi. 1422 note 1, 1432
- “ *procumbens*, Siebold, vi. 1422, 1397
- “ *prostrata*, Persoon, vi. 1444
- “ *pseudosabina*, Fischer and Meyer, vi. 1421 note 2, 1423 note 1
- “ *pseudosabina*, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1423

Index

1977

Juniperus—continued

- " *pygmaea*, Koch, vi. 1401
- " *pyramidalis*, Salisbury, vi. 1434
- " *recurva*, Buchanan-Hamilton, vi. 1419, 1397
- " " Castlewellan, tree at, vi. 1420, Pl. 349
- " " var. *squamata*, vi. 1420
- " *Reevesiana*, Knight, vi. 1431
- " *religiosa*, Carrière, vi. 1448
- " *religiosa*, Royle, vi. 1420, 1448
- " *repanda*, Hort., vi. 1420 note 2
- " *repens*, Nuttall, vi. 1444
- " *rigida*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1408, 1396
- " " var. *filiformis*, vi. 1409
- " *rufescens*, Link, var. *brevifolia*, vi. 1413
- " *Sabina*, Linnaeus, vi. 1443, 1399
- " " distribution, vi. 1445
- " " oil, vi. 1446
- " " var. *arborea*, vi. 1427
- " " *excelsa*, vi. 1446
- " " *gymnosperma*, vi. 1444
- " " note 1
- " " *lusitanica*, vi. 1444
- " " *procumbens*, vi. 1444
- " " *prostrata*, vi. 1444
- " " *tamariscifolia*, vi. 1444
- " " *taurica*, vi. 1446
- " " *variegata*, vi. 1444
- " *sabinoides*, Endlicher, vi. 1427
- " " Grisebach, vi. 1444
- " " Nees, vi. 1444
- " *scopulorum*, Sargent, vi. 1436
- " *sibirica*, Burgsdorf, vi. 1401
- " *sphærica*, Lindley, vi. 1431
- " *sphærica Sheppardi*, vi. 1431
- " *sphærocarpa*, Antoine, vi. 1412
- " *squamata*, Buchanan-Hamilton, vi. 1420, 1397, 1419
- " *struthiacea*, Knight, vi. 1431
- " *suecica*, Miller, vi. 1402
- " *taxifolia*, Hooker and Arnott, vi. 1416
- " note 1
- " *taxifolia*, Masters, vi. 1415
- " *tenella*, Antoine, vi. 1409
- " *Thunbergii*, Hooker and Arnott, vi. 1432
- " note
- " *thurifera*, Linnaeus, vi. 1427, 1398
- " " var. *gallica*, vi. 1427
- " " *hybrida myosuros*, vi. 1425
- " *turbinata*, Gussone, vi. 1424
- " *umbilicata*, Grenier et Godron, vi. 1410
- " *virginiana*, Linnaeus, vi. 1435, 1399
- " " allied species and varieties, vi. 1436
- " " cultivation, vi. 1440
- " " distribution, vi. 1439
- " " dwarf forms, vi. 1439
- " " oil, vi. 1442
- " " remarkable trees, vi. 1441
- " " timber, iii. 466; vi. 1442

Juniperus virginiana, Linnaeus—continued

- " " var. *alba variegata*, vi. 1438
- " " aurea variegata, vi. 1438
- " " *australis*, vi. 1437
- " " *barbadensis*, vi. 1437
- " " *Bedfordiana*, vi. 1437
- " " *Chamberlainii*, vi. 1438
- " " *dumosa*, vi. 1438
- " " *elegantissima*, vi. 1438
- " " *glauca*, vi. 1438, 1441
- " " *gracilis*, vi. 1437
- " " *pendula*, vi. 1438
- " " " *viridis*, vi. 1438
- " " *pyramidalis*, vi. 1438
- " " *Schottii*, vi. 1438
- " " *scopulorum*, vi. 1436
- " " *Triomphe d'Angers*, vi. 1438
- " " " *tripartita*, vi. 1438
- " " *Wallichiana*, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1423, 1398
- " " *Webbii*, Carrière, vi. 1414
- Kaki, iv. 995, 1000. *See* *Diospyros kaki*
- KALOPanax*, Miquel, vii. 1694
- Kalopanax ricinifolium*, Miquel, vii. 1694
- " ? sp., Zabel, vii. 1694
- Kara jcham tree, v. 1102
- " " " Karelsky" (birchwood), iv. 974
- Kawaka, iii. 488
- Kaya tree, vi. 1463
- Keaki (Keyaki) tree, iv. 921 and note 2
- KETELEERIA, Carrière, vi. 1473
- Keteleeria Davidiana, Beissner, vi. 1475
- " *formosana*, Hayata, vi. 1475, 1476
- " *Fortunei*, Carrière, vi. 1474
- " *sacra*, Beissner, vi. 1475
- Kingnut, iii. 605. *See* *Carya sulcata*
- Kino, vi. 1613 note 3
- Kiri wood, vi. 1495
- Ki-sasage tree, vi. 1488
- Knieholz tree, v. 1132 note 2
- Kobushi tree, vi. 1594
- KOELREUTERIA, Laxmann, vii. 1930
- Koelreuteria bipinnata, Franchet, vii. 1931
- " *chinensis*, Hoffmannsegg, vii. 1932
- " *Henryi*, Dümmer, vii. 1931
- " *japonica*, Hasskarl, vii. 1933 note 2
- " " Siebold, vii. 1932 note 3
- " *minor*, Hemsley, vii. 1930
- " *paniculata*, Laxmann, vii. 1932, 1931
- " " distribution, vii. 1932
- " " varieties, vii. 1932
- " " *paulinioides*, L'Héritier, vii. 1932
- Kome-tsuga, ii. 247
- Koyamaki tree, iii. 568
- Kuan-yin-sha tree, i. 108, 132
- Kung-ch'i-o-sung tree, i. 132
- Kuo-sung tree, v. 1044
- Kuri tree, iv. 855
- Kuro-matsu tree, v. 1144
- Kuro-tsuga tree, ii. 247
- Kurumi tree, ii. 281
- Kuwa tree, vi. 1611

1978 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- LABURNUM**, Linnæus, vi. 1521
 etymology, vi. 1525 note 7
Laburnum, vi. 1522. *See* Laburnum vulgare
 " Adami, Kirchner, vi. 1524
 " Alpine, vi. 1521. *See* Laburnum alpinum
 " alpinum, Berchtold and Presl, vi. 1521, 1523 note 5
 " " Countesswells, tree at, vi. Pl. 370
 " " var. microstachys, vi. 1522
 " " pilosum, vi. 1522
 " *anagyroides*, Medicus, vi. 1522
 " *caramanicum*, Bentham and Hooker, vi. 1521
 " *Parksii*, vi. 1524
 " Scotch, vi. 1522
 " *vulgare*, Berchtold and Presl, vi. 1522
 " cultivation, vi. 1525
 " distribution, vi. 1525
 " hybrids, vi. 1523
 " remarkable trees, vi. 1526
 " timber, vi. 1527
 " var. *Alschingeri*, vi. 1523
 " *aureum*, vi. 1523
 " *bullatum*, vi. 1523
 " *Carlieri*, vi. 1523
 " *intermedium*, vi. 1523
 " *Parksii*, vi. 1523
 " *pendulum*, vi. 1523
 " *quercifolium*, vi. 1523
 " *sessilifolium*, vi. 1523
 " *Watereri*, vi. 1523
 " *Watereri*, Dippel, vi. 1523
Lamp-black, v. 1118
Lang-yü tree, vii. 1928
Larch, ii. 345. *See also* Larix
 " American, ii. 392. *See* Larix americana
 " Chinese, ii. 391. *See* Larix Potanini
 " Common, ii. 349. *See also* Larix europaea
 " aphis, ii. 363
 " bark, ii. 373
 " Colesborne, trees at, ii. 366, Pl. 100
 " cultivation, ii. 358
 " diseases, ii. 361
 " distribution, ii. 351
 " Dunkeld, mother larch at, ii. 367, Pl. 103
 " Gordon Castle, forked tree at, ii. 368, Pl. 104
 " heart-rot, ii. 363
 " in the Alps, ii. 371, Pl. 105
 " in England, ii. 365
 " in Ireland, ii. 369
 " in Scotland, ii. 367
 " in other countries, ii. 372
 " introduction, ii. 353
 " Oakley Park, trees in, ii. 365, Pl. 98; v. 1207
 " Poltalloch, tree at, vi. Pl. 369
 " produce per acre, ii. 359
 " propagation, ii. 353
 " remarkable trees, ii. 365

- Larch, Common**—*continued*
 " " root-rot, ii. 363
 " " seed, from the French Alps, ii. 354, 355
 " " from Scotland, ii. 354
 " " from the Tyrol, ii. 354
 " " germination, ii. 356
 " Sherborne, trees at, ii. 366, Pl. 99
 " Taymouth, champion tree at, ii. 367, Pl. 101
 " " forked tree at, ii. 367, Pl. 102
 " timber, ii. 372
 " underplanting, ii. 358 note
 " varieties, ii. 350
 " weeping, ii. 350
 " Dahurian, ii. 379. *See also* Larix dahurica
 " distribution and history, ii. 380
 " remarkable trees, ii. 381; Errata, 1938
 " Woburn, tree at, ii. 381, Pl. 106
 " Japanese, ii. 384. *See also* Larix leptolepis
 " cultivation, ii. 386
 " disease, ii. 386
 " distribution, ii. 385
 " introduction, ii. 385
 " remarkable trees, ii. 387
 " Tortworth, tree at, ii. 387, Pl. 108
 " Kurile, ii. 383, Pl. 107. *See* Larix kurilensis
 " Lyall's, ii. 403. *See also* Larix Lyallii
 " in Alberta, ii. 403, Pl. 112
 " in Montana, ii. 405
 " Russian, ii. 374. *See also* Larix sibirica
 " cultivation, ii. 376
 " distribution, ii. 375
 " timber, ii. 377
 " varieties, ii. 348, 375
 " Siberian, ii. 376. *See* Larch, Russian
 " Sikkim, ii. 388. *See also* Larix Griffithii
 " remarkable trees, ii. 390
 " Strete Raleigh, tree at, ii. 390, Pl. 109
 " Silesian, ii. 352
 " Western, ii. 395. *See also* Larix occidentalis
 " distribution and history, ii. 396
 " Montana, trees in, ii. 401, Pl. 111
 " timber, ii. 402
 " varieties, ii. 348, 395
Larch bug, leaf-miner. *See* Insects
LARICOPSIS, Kent, vi. 1477
Laricopsis Kaempferi, Kent, vi. 1477
LARIX, Adanson, ii. 345; i. 172. *See also* Larch
 " key to species, ii. 347
LARIX, Miller, iii. 451
Larix altaica, Nelson, ii. 374
 " *americana*, Michaux, ii. 392, 346, 348, 381, 382, 402
 " distribution, ii. 393
 " Dropmore, tree at, ii. 394, Pl. 110

Index

1979

- Larix americana*, *Michaux*—continued
- “ “ remarkable trees, ii. 394
 - “ “ var. *pendula*, ii. 379
 - “ “ *rubra*, ii. 392
 - “ *archangelica*, Lawson, ii. 374
 - “ *Cajanderi*, *Mayr*, ii. 346, 375, 380
 - “ *Cedrus*, Miller, iii. 453
 - “ *chinensis*, *Beissner*, ii. 346
 - “ *dahurica*, *Turczaninow*, ii. 379, 346, 348, 375, 394
 - “ “ distribution, etc. See Larch, Dahurian
 - “ “ var. *japonica*, ii. 383
 - “ *decidua*, Miller, ii. 349
 - “ “ var. *rossica*, ii. 374
 - “ “ *sibirica*, ii. 374
 - “ *europaea*, *De Candolle*, ii. 349, 348, 374, 379
 - “ “ distribution, etc. See Larch, Common
 - “ “ var. *dahurica*, ii. 379
 - “ “ *pendula*, ii. 350
 - “ “ *pendulina*, ii. 350
 - “ “ *sibirica*, ii. 374
 - “ *Griffithiana*, Carrière, ii. 388
 - “ *Griffithii*, *J. D. Hooker*, ii. 388, 347, 381. See also Larch, Sikkim
 - “ *Griffithii*, Masters, ii. 391
 - “ *intermedia*, Lawson, ii. 374
 - “ *japonica*, Carrière, ii. 384
 - “ “ var. *microcarpa*, ii. 385 note
 - “ *japonica*, A. Murray, ii. 385 note
 - “ *Kaempferi*, Carrière, vi. 1477
 - “ “ Sargent, ii. 384
 - “ “ var. *minor*, ii. 385 note
 - “ *kamtschatika*, Carrière, ii. 346, 380 note 2
 - “ *kurilensis*, *Mayr*, ii. 383, 347
 - “ “ in Kurile Islands, ii. 383, Pl. 107
 - “ *laricina*, Koch, ii. 392
 - “ *Larix*, Karsten, ii. 349
 - “ *leptolepis*, *Endlicher*, ii. 384; i. 90; ii. 204, 347; vi. 1477 note 2
 - “ “ distribution, etc. See Larch, Japanese
 - “ “ var. *minor*, ii. 385 note
 - “ “ *Murrayana*, ii. 385 note
 - “ *Lyallii*, *Parlatore*, ii. 403, 347, 395. See also Larch, Lyall's
 - “ *microcarpa*, Desfontaines, ii. 377, 381, 392
 - “ *occidentalis*, *Nuttall*, ii. 395, 347, 403
 - “ “ distribution, etc. See Larch, Western
 - “ *patula*, Salisbury, iii. 453
 - “ *pendula*, Masters, ii. 392
 - “ “ Salisbury, ii. 379, 381
 - “ *Potanini*, *Batalin*, ii. 391, 347
 - “ *Principis Rupprechtii*, *Mayr*, ii. 346, 376
 - “ *pyramidalis*, Salisbury, ii. 349
 - “ *rossica*, Sabine, ii. 374
 - “ *sibirica*, *Ledebour*, ii. 374, 347, 348, 353
 - “ “ distribution, etc. See Larch, Russian
 - “ “ var. *rossica*, ii. 375
 - “ *tenuifolia*, Salisbury, ii. 392

- Larix*—continued
- “ *thibetica*, Franchet, ii. 391
 - “ *vulgaris*, Fischer, ii. 349
 - Lathraea squamaria*. See Plants, Miscellaneous
 - Latsche tree*, v. 1132 note 2
 - Laurel*, Californian, vi. 1531. See *Umbellularia californica*
 - “ *Cherry*, vi. 1535
 - “ *Common*, vi. 1551. See *Prunus Laurocerasus*
 - “ *Portugal*, vi. 1553. See *Prunus lusitanica*
 - LAURELIA*, Jussieu, vii. 1700
 - Laurelia aromatica*, Masters, vii. 1701
 - “ Poiret, vii. 1700
 - “ *Novæ-Zelandiae*, Cunningham, vii. 1700
 - “ *sempervirens*, *Tulasne*, vii. 1700
 - “ *serrata*, Bertero, vii. 1701 note
 - “ *serrata*, *Philippi*, vii. 1701, 1700 note 1
 - Laurocerasus lusitanica*, Roemer, vi. 1553
 - “ *officinalis*, Roemer, vi. 1551
 - Laurus nobilis*, vii. 1748
 - “ *regalis*, Standish and Noble, vi. 1531
 - “ *regia*, Douglas, vi. 1532 note 2
 - “ *Sassafras*, Linnæus, iii. 516
 - Legföhre tree*, v. 1132
 - LEUCOXYLUM*, Blume, iv. 995
 - Liard tree*, vii. 1835 note 1
 - Libanol*, resin, iii. 473
 - LIBOCEDRUS*, Endlicher, iii. 484
 - Libocedrus austro-caledonica*, *Brongniart et Gris*, iii. 485
 - “ *Bidwilli*, *J. D. Hooker*, iii. 488, 485
 - “ *chilensis*, *Endlicher*, iii. 486, 485
 - “ “ in Chile, iii. 487, Pl. 141
 - “ *Craigana*, Low. See Errata, 1939
 - “ *cupressoides*, Sargent, iii. 485
 - “ *decurrens*, *Torrey*, iii. 489; i. 185; iii. 485, 698
 - “ “ cultivation, iii. 491
 - “ “ distribution, iii. 490
 - “ “ *Frogmore*, tree at, iii. 492, Pl. 142
 - “ “ in England, iii. 492
 - “ “ in France, iii. 493
 - “ “ in Ireland, iii. 493
 - “ “ in Italy, iii. 493
 - “ “ in Scotland, iii. 492
 - “ “ remarkable trees, iii. 492
 - “ *Doniana*, *Endlicher*, iii. 487, 485
 - “ *macrolepis*, *Bentham et Hooker*, iii. 488, 485; v. 1164 note 1
 - “ *papuana*, *F. v. Mueller*, iii. 485
 - “ *plumosa*, Sargent, iii. 487
 - “ *tetragona*, *Endlicher*, iii. 485
 - Lime*, vii. 1653. See also *Tilia*
 - “ American, vii. 1685. See *Tilia americana*
 - “ Common, vii. 1664. See *Tilia vulgaris*
 - “ Large-leaved, vii. 1661. See *Tilia platyphyllos*
 - “ Small-leaved, vii. 1656. See *Tilia cordata*
 - “ White, vii. 1675. See *Tilia tomentosa*
 - “ “ Weeping, vii. 1677. See *Tilia petiolaris*
 - Lindera Tzumu*, Hemsley, iii. 515

1980 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- LIQUIDAMBAR**, Linnaeus, iii. 499
Liquidambar acerifolia, Maximowicz, iii. 506
 " *formosana*, Hance, iii. 506, 500
 " " Chinese name, iii. 507
 " " leaves, iii. 506, Pl. 199,
 Fig. 8
 " *imberbe*, Aiton, iii. 505
 " *macrophylla*, Oersted, iii. 500
 " *Maximowiczii*, Miquel, iii. 506
 " *orientalis*, Miller, iii. 505, 500
 " " cultivation, iii. 506
 " " distribution, iii. 505
 " " leaves, iii. 505, Pl. 199,
 Fig. 6
 " *Rosthornii*, Diels, iii. 499 note
 " sp., Hemsley, iii. 499 note
 " *styraciflua*, Linnaeus, iii. 500, 506
 " " branchlets and buds, iii.
 501, Pl. 200, Fig. 2
 " " branchlets with corky
 wings, iii. 500
 " " cultivation, iii. 502
 " " distribution, iii. 501
 " " history, iii. 502
 " " identification, iii. 501
 " " in America, near Mount
 Carmel, iii. 502, Pl.
 144 A
 " " in England, iii. 502-503
 " " in Ireland, iii. 503
 " " in Scotland, iii. 503
 " " leaves, iii. 500, Pl. 199,
 Fig. 7
 " " remarkable trees, iii. 503
 " " timber, iii. 503
 " " varieties, iii. 501
 " wild species in China, iii. 499
LIRIODENDRON, Linnaeus, i. 63; iii. 514. *See also*
 Tulip tree
Liriodendron chinense, Hemsley, i. 64
 " *chinense*, Sargent, i. 64
 " *Tulipifera*, Linnaeus, i. 65, 64
 " " distribution, etc. *See* Tulip tree
 " " var. *argenteo-variegata*, i. 66
 " " *aurea*, i. 66
 " " *aureo-marginata*, i. 66
 " " *aureo-variegata*, i. 66
 " " *chinense*, i. 64
 " " *crispa*, i. 66
 " " *heterophylla*, i. 66
 " " *integrifolia*, i. 66
 " " *medio-picta*, i. 66
 " " *obtusiloba*, i. 66
 " " *pyramidalis*, i. 66
 " " *variegata*, i. 66
LITHOCARPUS, Blume, v. 1215
Litsea laxiflora, Hemsley, iii. 515
 " *parvifolia*, Mez, vi. 1531 note
 Locust tree, vi. 1497. *See* Robinia Pseudacacia
 " Clammy, vi. 1507. *See* Robinia viscosa
 " Honey, vi. 1517. *See* Gleditschia tri-
 acanthos
 " Western, vi. 1506. *See* Robinia neomexicana
 Lon or lönn tree, iii. 657
 Lophodermium Pinastri. *See* Fungi
LOPHOZONIA, Turczaninow, iii. 545
Lophozonia heterocarpa, Turczaninow, iii. 552
Loranthus europaea, etc. *See* Plants, Miscellaneous
 Luan tree, vii. 1933
MAACKIA, Ruprecht et Maximowicz, ii. 445
Maackia amurensis, Ruprecht et Maximowicz, ii.
 449
 Maave tree, i. 161
 Madroña, iii. 565. *See* Arbutus Menziesii
MAGNOLIA, Linnaeus, vi. 1581
 " key to species, vi. 1581
Magnolia acuminata, Linnaeus, vi. 1586, 1582
 " " distribution and cultivation,
 vi. 1587
 " " timber, i. 74 and note
 " " var. *cordata*, vi. 1586
 " " West Dean Park, tree at, vi.
 1587, Pl. 358
 " *auricularis*, Salisbury, vi. 1590
 " *auriculata*, Lamarck, vi. 1590
 " *Campbellii*, Hooker and Thomson, vi.
 1590, 1582
 " *conspicua*, Salisbury, vi. 1596, 1583
 " " var. *Alexandrina*, vi. 1597
 " " *nigra*, vi. 1597
 " " *Norbertiana*, vi. 1597
 " " *purpurascens*, vi. 1596
 note 2
 " " *Soulangiana*, vi. 1596
 " *cordata*, Michaux, vi. 1586
 " *Delavayi*, Franchet, vi. 1592, 1581
 " *denudata*, Thunberg, vi. 1597, 1583
 " " var. *gracilis*, vi. 1598
 " *discolor*, Ventenat, vi. 1597
 " *fætida*, Sargent, vi. 1583
 " *Fraseri*, Walter, vi. 1590, 1582
 " " var. *pyramidata*, vi. 1590
 " *frondosa*, Salisbury, vi. 1588
 " *glaucia*, Linnaeus, vi. 1585, 1581
 " " timber, i. 74 and note
 " " var. *a* (Thunberg), vi. 1594
 " " *longifolia*, vi. 1585
 " " *major*, vi. 1585
 " " *Thompsoniana*, vi. 1585
 " *gracilis*, Salisbury, vi. 1598
 " *grandiflora*, Linnaeus, vi. 1583, 1581
 " " North Carolina, evergreen
 tree in, vi. 1584, Pl. 353
 " " timber, i. 74 and note;
 vi. 1584
 " " var. *angustifolia*, vi. 1583
 " " *exoniensis*, vi. 1583
 " " *Gallissoniensis*, vi. 1583
 " " *lanceolata*, vi. 1583
 " " with double flowers, vi.
 1583
 " *Halleana*, Parsons, vi. 1599
 " *hypoleuca*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi.
 1592, 1582
 " *Kobus*, De Candolle, vi. 1594, 1582
 " " var. *borealis*, vi. 1594
 " *Kobus*, Sargent, vi. 1594

Index

1981

- Magnolia**—*continued*
- „ *Lennei*, *Topp*, vi. 1596
 - „ „ var. *rosea-grandiflora*, vi. 1597
 - „ *macrophylla*, *Michaux*, vi. 1589, 1582
 - „ *major*, *Schneider*, vi. 1585
 - „ *obovata*, *Thunberg*, vi. 1597
 - „ *parviflora*, *Siebold* and *Zuccarini*, vi. 1598, 1582
 - „ *precia*, *Correa*, vi. 1596
 - „ *purpurea*, *Curtis*, vi. 1597
 - „ *pyramidalis*, *Pursh*, vi. 1590
 - „ *salicifolia*, *Maximowicz*, vi. 1595, 1582
 - „ *Soulangeana*, *Soulange-Bodin*, vi. 1596
 - „ *stellata*, *Maximowicz*, vi. 1599, 1583
 - „ „ var. *rosea*, vi. 1599 note 3
 - „ *Thompsoniana*, *Koch*, vi. 1585, 1582
 - „ *Thurberi*, vi. 1594
 - „ *tomentosa*, *Thunberg*, vi. 1594
 - „ *tripetala*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1588, 1582
 - „ „ hybrid, vi. 1585
 - „ *umbrella*, *Lamarck*, vi. 1588
 - „ *virginiana*, *Linnæus*. *See* *Errata*, 1942
 - „ *Watsoni*, *Hooker*, vi. 1598, 1582
 - „ *yulan*, *Desfontaines*, vi. 1596
- Maidenhair tree**, i. 56. *See* *Ginkgo biloba*
- Ma-liu tree**, ii. 444
- MALUS**, *Ruppius*, i. 141
- Malus acerba*, *Mérat*, vi. 1570
- „ *astracanica*, *Dumont de Courset*, vi. 1571
 - „ *floribunda*, *Siebold*, vi. 1569
 - „ *Medwietzkyana*, vi. 1571 note 1
 - „ *paradisiaca*, *Medicus*, vi. 1570
 - „ *pumila*, *Miller*, vi. 1570
 - „ *Sargentii*, *Rehder*, vi. 1569 note 3
 - „ *sylvestris*, *Miller*, vi. 1570
 - „ *Toringo*, *Siebold*, vi. 1569
- Mañiu tree**, vi. 1459
- Manna**, iv. 889; v. 1270
- „ ash, iv. 887
 - „ of Briançon, ii. 373
- Mao-li tree**, iv. 855
- Maple**, iii. 630. *See also Acer*
- „ Ash-leaved, iii. 684. *See also Acer Negundo*
 - „ „ cultivation, iii. 686
 - „ „ distribution, iii. 685
 - „ „ leaves, iii. 640, 684, Pl. 205, Fig. 2
 - „ „ remarkable trees, iii. 686
 - „ „ timber, iii. 686
 - „ „ varieties, iii. 684
 - „ „ “Bird's-eye,” iii. 680
 - „ „ “Blister,” iii. 680
 - „ Common, iii. 651. *See also Acer campestre*
 - „ „ Cassiobury, tree at, iii. 654, Pl. 184
 - „ „ cultivation, iii. 653
 - „ „ distribution, iii. 652
 - „ „ fossil, iii. 653
 - „ „ hybrids, iii. 652
 - „ „ Langley Park, tree at, iii. 654, Pl. 185
 - „ „ leaves, iii. 638, 651, Pl. 207, Figs. 23, 24, 25
- Maple, Common**—*continued*
- „ „ remarkable trees, iii. 654
 - „ „ timber, iii. 655
 - „ „ varieties, iii. 652
 - „ „ “Curly,” iii. 680
 - „ Eagle's Claw, iii. 656
 - Hawk's-foot, iii. 656
 - hybrids, iii. 634, 637, 652, 657, 666
 - Italian, iii. 663. *See also Acer Opalus*
 - „ cultivation, iii. 664
 - „ distribution, iii. 664
 - „ Hargham, tree at, iii. 665, Pl. 189
 - „ leaves, iii. 635, 663, Pl. 206, Fig. 14
 - „ remarkable trees, iii. 665
 - „ timber, iii. 665
 - „ varieties, iii. 663
 - Montpellier, iii. 665. *See also Acer Mons-pessulanum*
 - „ distribution, iii. 666
 - „ hybrid, iii. 666
 - „ leaves, iii. 632, 665, Pl. 207, Fig. 31
 - „ Rickmansworth, tree at, iii. 666, Pl. 190
 - Norway, iii. 656. *See also Acer platanoides*
 - „ Colesborne, tree at, iii. 659, Pl. 188
 - „ cultivation, iii. 658
 - „ distribution, iii. 657
 - „ Emsworth, tree at, iii. 659, Pl. 186
 - „ hybrid, iii. 657
 - „ in England, iii. 658
 - „ in Ireland, iii. 659
 - „ in Scotland, iii. 659
 - „ leaves, iii. 637, 656, Pl. 206, Fig. 11
 - „ mistletoe on, iii. 658
 - „ Park Place, tree at, iii. 659, Pl. 187
 - „ remarkable trees, iii. 658
 - „ varieties, iii. 656
 - Oregon, iii. 681. *See also Acer macrophyllum*
 - „ cultivation, iii. 682
 - „ distribution, iii. 682
 - „ in the Olympic Mountains, iii. 682, Pl. 193
 - „ leaves, iii. 638, 681, Pl. 205, Fig. 3
 - „ remarkable trees, iii. 683
 - „ timber, iii. 683
 - Red, iii. 671. *See also Acer rubrum*
 - „ Bagshot Park, tree at, iii. 673, Pl. 177
 - „ cultivation, iii. 673
 - „ distribution, iii. 672
 - „ fastigiate tree, iii. 672
 - „ in England, iii. 673
 - „ in Ireland, iii. 674
 - „ in Scotland, iii. 674
 - „ leaves, iii. 635, 671, Pl. 207, Fig. 27
 - „ remarkable trees, iii. 673
 - „ varieties, iii. 671, 673
 - „ Whitton, tree at, iii. 673, Pl. 192

1982 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Maple—continued

- „ Silver, iii. 674. *See also Acer dasycarpum*
- „ „ cultivation, iii. 676
- „ „ distribution, iii. 675
- „ „ leaves, iii. 636, 674, Pl. 207, Fig. 28
- „ „ remarkable trees, iii. 676
- „ „ timber, iii. 677
- „ „ varieties, iii. 675
- „ Sugar, iii. 677. *See also Acer saccharum*
- „ „ distribution, iii. 679
- „ „ leaves, iii. 635, 677, Pl. 206, Fig. 12
- „ „ Park Place, tree at, iii. 680, Pl. 191
- „ „ remarkable trees, iii. 679
- „ „ timber, iii. 680
- „ „ varieties, iii. 678
- „ Wager's, iii. 676
- Maple gunstocks, ii. 260
- „ sugar, iii. 681
- Marron de Lyons, iv. 841
- Marrone, iv. 841
- Marrons, iv. 853
- “ Masur” (birchwood), iv. 974
- Mazer bowls, iii. 655
- Megastigmus pini, etc. *See Insects*
- Melanconis stilbostoma. *See Fungi*
- Mélezè, v. 1154
- Melojo tree, v. 1315
- Me-matsu tree, v. 1126
- MERTENSIA, Humboldt, Bonpland, et Kunth, iv. 925
- MESPILUS, sub-genus CRATAEGUS, Ascherson and Graebner, vii. 1731
- Mespilus germanica, hybrid, vii. 1732
- „ grandiflora, Smith, vii. 1732
- „ lobata, Poiret, vii. 1732
- „ monogyna, Allioni, vii. 1733
- „ oxyacantha, Crantz, vii. 1739
- „ Smithii, De Candolle, vii. 1732
- Microcachrys tetragona, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1449 note 5
- MICROPTELEA, Spach, vii. 1847
- Microptelea parvifolia, Spach, vii. 1928
- Mistletoe. *See Plants, Miscellaneous*
- Mockernut, iii. 606. *See Carya tomentosa*
- MOHRIA, Britton, vi. 1600
- Mohria carolina, Britton, vi. 1602
- „ diptera, Britton, vi. 1601
- MOHRODENDRON, Britton, vi. 1600
- Mohrodendron carolinum, Britton, vi. 1602
- „ dipterum, Britton, vi. 1601
- MOMISIA, F. G. Dietrich, iv. 925
- MOROPHORUM, Necker, vi. 1605
- MORUS, Linnæus, vi. 1605
- Morus alba, Linnæus, vi. 1609, 1606
- „ „ leaves, iv. Pl. 267, Fig. 2; vi. 1609
- „ „ var. columbassa, vi. 1611
- „ „ constantinopolitana, vi. 1611
- „ „ latifolia, vi. 1610
- „ „ macrophylla, vi. 1610
- „ „ mongolica, vi. 1609
- „ „ Morettiana, vii. 1868 note 2
- „ „ multicaulis, vi. 1610
- „ „ pendula, vi. 1611
- „ „ pyramidalis, vi. 1611

Morus alba, Linnæus—continued

- „ „ var. stylosa, vi. 1610
- „ „ tatarica, vi. 1610
- „ „ venosa, vi. 1610
- „ canadensis, Poiret, vi. 1608
- „ cathayana, Hemsley, vi. 1606
- „ constantinopolitana, Poiret, vi. 1611
- „ indica, Linnæus, vi. 1609 note 3
- „ japonica, Audibert, vi. 1610
- „ laciniata, Miller, vi. 1606 note 1
- „ laevigata, Wallich, vi. 1609 note 3
- „ latifolia, Poiret, vi. 1610
- „ multicaulis, Perrottet, vi. 1610
- „ nigra, Linneus, vi. 1606, 1605
- „ „ leaves, iv. Pl. 267, Fig. 1; vi. 1606
- „ „ var. laciniata, vi. 1606 note 1
- „ reticulata, Rafinesque, vi. 1608
- „ riparia, Rafinesque, vi. 1608
- „ rubra, Linnæus, vi. 1608, 1606
- „ „ leaves, iv. Pl. 267, Fig. 3; vi. 1608
- „ „ var. tomentosa, vi. 1608
- „ scabra, Willdenow, vi. 1608
- „ serrata, Roxburgh, vi. 1609 note 3
- „ stylosa, Seringe, vi. 1610
- „ tatarica, Linnæus, vi. 1610
- „ tiliæfolia, Makino, vi. 1608 note 3
- „ tomentosa, Rafinesque, vi. 1608
- Mu-lan tree, vi. 1598
- Mu-lan-tze tree, vii. 1933
- Mulberry, Black, vi. 1606. *See Morus nigra*
- „ Red, vi. 1608. *See Morus rubra*
- „ White, vi. 1609. *See Morus alba*
- Mura tree, v. 1015
- Muttee-pal resin, i. 32
- Myrtle, Oregon, vi. 1533
- „ Red and White Tasmanian, iii. 551
- Myzodendron linearifolium, etc. *See Plants, Miscellaneous*
- Narwan tree, vii. 1893 and note 2
- Negrall tree, v. 1315
- NEGUNDO, Ludwig, iii. 630
- Negundo aceroides, Moench, iii. 684
- „ „ var. violaceum, iii. 685 note 2
- „ „ californicum, Torrey and Gray, iii. 684
- „ „ fraxinifolium, Nuttall, iii. 684
- Nematus Erichsonii. *See Insects*
- Neoza, seeds of Pinus Gerardiana used for food, v. 1053
- Nettle tree, iv. 926. *See Celtis australis*
- „ „ American, iv. 931
- „ „ Virginian, iv. 927 note 3
- Nezuko tree, i. 196
- Niu-sung tree, v. 1044
- NOLTIA, Schumacher, iv. 995
- NOTHOFAGUS, Blume, iii. 545
- „ key to species, iii. 545
- Nothofagus alpina, Reiche, iii. 545 note 2
- „ antarctica, Oersted, iii. 553, 545, 551, 555 and note, 556
- „ „ distribution, iii. 555
- „ „ „ leaves, iii. 553, Pl. 202, Fig. 1

Index

1983

- Nothofagus antarctica**, *Oersted*—continued
- " " var. *bicrenata*, iii. 554 note 1, 556
 - " " *sublobata*, iii. 554
 - " " *uliginosa*, iii. 554
 - " *apiculata*, *Krasser*, iii. 546
 - " *betuloides*, *Blume*, iii. 551, 546, 555, 556 and note 3
 - " " *Bicton*, tree at, iii. 552, Pl. 155
 - " " distribution, iii. 555
 - " " leaves, iii. 551, Pl. 202, Fig. 3
 - " *Blairii*, *Krasser*, iii. 547
 - " *cliffortioides*, *Oersted*, iii. 547
 - " " leaves, iii. 547, Pl. 202, Fig. 4
 - " *Cunninghamii*, *Oersted*, iii. 550, 546
 - " " *Fota*, tree at, iii. 551, Pl. 154
 - " " leaves, iii. 550, Pl. 202, Fig. 5
 - " *Dombeyi*, *Blume*, iii. 546, 554, 555 and note, 556
 - " " distribution, iii. 555
 - " *fusca*, *Oersted*, iii. 549, 546
 - " " leaves, iii. 549, Pl. 202, Fig. 8
 - " *Gunnii*, *Oersted*, iii. 546
 - " *Menziesii*, *Oersted*, iii. 548, 546
 - " " leaves, iii. 548, Pl. 202, Fig. 9
 - " *Montagnei*, *Reiche*, iii. 545
 - " *Moorei*, *Krasser*, iii. 549, 547
 - " " leaves, iii. 549, Pl. 202, Fig. 7
 - " *nitida*, *Krasser*, iii. 546, 556
 - " " distribution, iii. 555
 - " *obliqua*, *Blume*, iii. 552, 546
 - " " Chile, forest in, iii. 555, Pl. 156
 - " " distribution, iii. 554
 - " " leaves, iii. 553, Pl. 202, Fig. 2
 - " " var. *macranthera*, iii. 553
 - " " *macrocarpa*, iii. 553
 - " " *valdiviana*, iii. 553
 - " *procera*, *Oersted*, iii. 546
 - " " distribution, iii. 555
 - " *pumilio*, *Krasser*, iii. 546, 554 note 1, 555, 556
 - " *Solandri*, *Oersted*, iii. 547
 - " **Nyssa**, Linnæus, iii. 508
 - Nyssa acuminata**, *Small*, iii. 508
 - " *angulisans*, Michaux, iii. 512
 - " *aquatica*, *Marshall*, iii. 512, 509
 - " " cultivation, iii. 513
 - " " distribution, iii. 513
 - " " identification, iii. 513
 - " " leaves, iii. 512, Pl. 199, Fig. 10
 - " " timber, iii. 514
 - " *biflora*, Walter, iii. 508, 510
 - " *denticulata*, Aiton, iii. 512
 - " *grandidentata*, Michaux f., iii. 512
 - " *multiflora*, Wangenheim, iii. 509
 - " *Ogeche*, *Marshall*, iii. 508
 - " *sessiliflora*, *Hooker*, iii. 508

VIII

- Nyssa**—continued
- " *sinensis*, *Oliver*, iii. 514, 508, 509
 - " " leaves, iii. 514, Pl. 199, Fig. 1
 - " *sylvatica*, *Marshall*, iii. 509, 513
 - " " branchlets and buds, iii. 509-510, Pl. 200, Fig. 5
 - " " cultivation, iii. 511
 - " " distribution, iii. 510
 - " " identification, iii. 509
 - " " in America, iii. 510-511, Pl. 144 B
 - " " in England, iii. 511
 - " " leaves, iii. 509, Pl. 199, Figs. 2 and 9
 - " " *Strathfieldsaye*, tree at, iii. 511, Pl. 145
 - " " timber, iii. 512
 - " " var. *biflora*, iii. 510
 - " *tomentosa*, Michaux, iii. 512
 - " *uniflora*, Wangenheim, i. 177; iii. 512
 - " *villosa*, Michaux, iii. 509
- Oak**, ii. 282; v. 1215. *See also Quercus*
- " *Abraham's*, v. 1280
 - " *Algerian*, v. 1318. *See Quercus Mirbeckii*
 - " *American*, cultivation of, v. 1224
 - " *apples*, ii. 333
 - " *Asiatic*, cultivation of, v. 1227
 - " *Audley End*, Essex, hybrid at, v. 1291, Pl. 327. *See Quercus audleyensis*
 - " *Bartram's*, v. 1233. *See Quercus heterophylla*
 - " *Bear*, v. 1238. *See Quercus ilicifolia*
 - " *Black*, v. 1239. *See Quercus velutina*
 - " *bog*, ii. 343
 - " *brown*, ii. 337, 323
 - " " in Rockingham Park, ii. 323, Pl. 96
 - " *Burr*, v. 1304. *See Quercus macrocarpa*
 - " *Californian Black*, v. 1241. *See Quercus Kelloggii*
 - " " *Live*, v. 1252. *See Quercus agrifolia*
 - " " *Valley*, v. 1306. *See Quercus lobata*
 - " *Chestnut*, v. 1309. *See Quercus Prinus*
 - " *Chestnut-leaved*, v. 1271. *See Quercus castaneæfolia*
 - " *Chilean*, iii. 554
 - " *Common*, ii. 282. *See also Quercus pedunculata*
 - " " bark, ii. 335
 - " " branchlets and buds, ii. 282, Pl. 78, Fig. 1
 - " " cleaving or splitting, ii. 339
 - " " culture, ii. 298
 - " " distribution, ii. 296
 - " " etymology, ii. 297
 - " " in Forest of Dean, ii. 300, 301, 335
 - " " in France, ii. 330
 - " " galls, ii. 333 note 2
 - " " growth, rapid, ii. 308
 - " " " rate of, ii. 290, 302, 303
 - " " hybrids, ii. 288; v. 1283, 1288 and note, 1314 and note 2, 1316; vii. 1852 note 2

H

1984 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Oak, Common—*continued*

- “ “ injured by lightning, ii. 332
- “ “ injured by mice, ii. 299
- “ “ insects which attack, ii. 333
- “ “ leaves, ii. 283, Pl. 79
- “ “ medullary rays, ii. 339
- “ “ mistletoe on, ii. 331 note 2, 333
- “ “ mistletoe-bearing trees in England, ii. 334
- “ “ panelling, ii. 339
- “ “ piles, ii. 344
- “ “ planting in the New Forest, ii. 303
- “ “ prehistoric boat, ii. 343
- “ “ propagation, ii. 298
- “ “ quartering, ii. 340, 341
- “ “ remarkable trees—
 - at Althorp, ii. 321, Pl. 94
 - in Bagot's Park, ii. 316, 317, Pl. 90
 - “ “ King Oak, ii. 317, Pl. 91
 - Beggar's, ii. 317, 327, Pl. 89
 - Billy Wilkin's, ii. 298, 315, Pl. 88
 - at Bourton-on-the-Water, ii. 317, Pl. 93; v. 1302
 - Cowthorpe, ii. 298, 325
 - in Devonshire, ii. 316
 - “ Duke's Walking-Stick,” ii. 322
 - in Essex, ii. 324
 - in Gloucestershire, ii. 320
 - Greendale, ii. 322
 - in Hampshire, ii. 316
 - in Herefordshire, ii. 309
 - Hereford Monarch, ii. 309, 310
 - in Ireland, ii. 329
 - Kett's, Norfolk, ii. 324
 - Kyre Park, grove at, ii. 311-313, Plates 86 and 87
 - at Longleat, ii. 315
 - Marriage, ii. 326
 - in Norfolk, ii. 324
 - Nunupton, ii. 314
 - Porter, ii. 322
 - at Powis Castle, ii. 308, 309, Pl. 83
 - “ “ champion, ii. 309, Pl. 82
 - “ “ Lady Powis’, ii. 309, Pl. 84
 - in Scotland, ii. 328
 - Shakespeare's, ii. 311
 - in Sherwood Forest, ii. 307, 322
 - “ “ Major Oak, ii. 317, 322, Pl. 95
 - Simon Foster's, ii. 322
 - in Somersetshire, ii. 314
 - in Staffordshire, ii. 318
 - Strutt's, ii. 327
 - at Tortworth, ii. 287
 - “ “ leaves, ii. 287, Pl. 79, Fig. 2
 - Umbrella, at Castlehill, ii. 325, Pl. 97
 - at Vaynor Park, ii. 309
 - Wallace's, ii. 328
 - in Warwickshire, ii. 311

Oak, Common, remarkable trees—*continued*

- at Whitfield, ii. 311, Pl. 85
- at Windsor, ii. 319
- in Wistman's Wood, ii. 287, 307, 326
- in Worcestershire, ii. 314
- in Yorkshire, ii. 325
- remarkable trees abroad, ii. 330
- “ “ seedling, ii. 283
- Thornbury, self-sown tree at, ii. 300, Pl. 81
- “ “ timber, ii. 335
- “ “ transplantation, ii. 299, 301
- “ “ varieties, ii. 284
- Cork, v. 1292. *See* Quercus Suber
- Cypress, ii. 284
 - Melbury, tree at, ii. 284, Pl. 80
- Durmast. *See* Oak, Sessile
- Fastigiate. *See* Oak, Cypress
- Fern-leaved, ii. 285
- Fulham, v. 1262. *See* Quercus Lucombeana, var. fulhamensis
- galls, ii. 333 note 2
- Golden, ii. 285
- Holm, v. 1281. *See* Quercus Ilex
 - “ “ etymology, v. 1285
- Hungarian, v. 1316. *See* Quercus conferta
- Ilex, v. 1281. *See* Quercus Ilex
- Kermes, v. 1279. *See* Quercus coccifera
- Lucombe, v. 1259. *See* Quercus Lucombeana
- Mediterranean species, cultivation of, v. 1227
- Overcup, v. 1303. *See* Quercus lyrata
- Pedunculate, ii. 282
- Pin, v. 1250. *See* Quercus palustris
- pollard, ii. 326, 339
- Portuguese, v. 1322. *See* Quercus lusitanica
- Pubescent, ii. 294. *See also* Quercus lanuginosa
 - “ “ hybrids, v. 1264, 1316
 - “ “ leaves, etc., ii. 294, Pl. 79, Fig. 13
 - “ “ varieties, ii. 294
- Purple, ii. 285
- Pyrenean, v. 1313. *See* Quercus Toza
- Quercitron, v. 1239. *See* Quercus velutina
- “ Raglan,” v. 1258
- Red, v. 1242. *See* Quercus rubra
- Scarlet, v. 1247. *See* Quercus coccinea
- Sessile, ii. 291, 289, 330. *See also* Quercus sessiliflora
 - “ “ branchlets and buds, ii. 291, Pl. 78, Fig. 2
 - “ “ distribution, ii. 297
 - “ “ in France, ii. 331
 - “ “ hybrids, v. 1283, 1291, 1314 and note 2, 1316; vii. 1852 note 2
 - “ “ leaves, ii. 291, Pl. 79, Fig. 8
 - “ “ Merevale Park, tree at, ii. 318, Pl. 92
 - “ “ seedling, ii. 292
 - “ “ timber, ii. 289; iv. 852 note 2
 - “ “ varieties, ii. 292
- Shingle, v. 1231. *See* Quercus imbricaria
- Spanish, v. 1237. *See* Quercus cuneata
- Stalk-cupped. *See* Oak, Common
- Swamp White, v. 1307. *See* Quercus bicolor

Index

1985

- Oak—continued**
- „ Turkey, v. 1254. *See Quercus Cerris*
 - „ Turner's, v. 1288. *See Quercus Turneri*
 - „ Valonia, v. 1268. *See Quercus Aegilops*
 - „ Various-leaved, ii. 285
 - „ Wainscot, ii. 342
 - „ Water, v. 1235. *See Quercus nigra*
 - „ Weeping, ii. 284
 - „ White, v. 1301. *See Quercus alba*
 - „ Willow, v. 1228. *See Quercus Phellos*
 - „ with variegated leaves, ii. 286
 - „ Yellow, v. 1310. *See Quercus Muehlenbergii*
- Oil of birch, iv. 974, 992
- „ of cedar, vi. 1443
 - „ of juniper, vi. 1408, 1412 note 1, 1443
 - „ of savin, vi. 1446
 - „ of winter-green, iv. 992
- Olm, Hollander's, vii. 1870
- Olmo negro tree, vii. 1908
- O-matsu tree, v. 1144
- Onara tree, v. 1328
- Onko tree, i. 107
- Oreodaphne*, sub-genus *UMBELLULARIA*, Nees, vi. 1531
- Oreodaphne californica*, Nees, vi. 1531
- Oreoptelea*, Spach, vii. 1848
- Orme blanc, vii. 1854 note 3
- „ Dumont, vii. 1870 note 4, 1871 and note 5
 - „ gras, in Belgium, vii. 1870 and notes, 1871 note 5
 - „ „ in Canada, vii. 1862
 - „ gras de Malines, vii. 1870 note 2
 - „ maigre, vii. 1894 note 4, 1897
 - „ Pitteurs, Morren, vii. 1873
 - „ St. Trond, vii. 1873
 - „ tortillard, vii. 1894 and notes 3 and 4, 1895
- Ornus europaea*, Persoon, iv. 887
- „ *floribunda*, A. Dietrich, iv. 890
- Osier blanc, vii. 1814 note 7
- „ White Welsh, vii. 1755 note 1
- Ostrya*, Scopoli, iii. 540
- „ key to species, iii. 526
- Ostrya carpinifolia*, Scopoli, iii. 540, 526, 544
- „ „ cultivation, iii. 541
 - „ „ Langley Park, tree at, iii. 542, Pl. 153
 - „ „ leaves, iii. 526, 541, Pl. 201, Fig. 11
 - „ „ remarkable trees, iii. 542
 - „ *italica*, Spach, iii. 540
 - „ „ sub-species *carpinifolia*, Winkler, iii. 540
 - „ „ „ *virginiana*, Winkler, iii. 543, 544
 - „ *japonica*, Sargent, iii. 544, 527
 - „ „ leaves, iii. 527, 544, Pl. 201, Fig. 10
 - „ Knowltoni, Coville, iii. 540
 - „ *mandschurica*, Budischtschew, iii. 544
 - „ *Ostrya*, Macmillan, iii. 543
 - „ „ Karsten, iii. 540; Errata, 1939
 - „ *virginiana*, Koch, iii. 543
 - „ *virginica*, Maximowicz, iii. 544
- Ostrya—continued**
- „ *virginica*, Willdenow, iii. 543, 527
 - „ „ leaves, iii. 527, 543, Pl. 201, Fig. 9
 - „ „ var. *eglandulosa*, iii. 543
 - „ „ *glandulosa*, iii. 543
 - „ *vulgaris*, Willdenow, iii. 540
- Oxel tree, i. 161
- OXYACANTHA*, Medicus, vii. 1731
- Padus cornuta*, Carrière, vi. 1544
- „ *eglandulosa*, Moench, vi. 1553
 - „ *eximia*, Small, vi. 1546 note 2
 - „ *Laurocerasus*, Miller, vi. 1551
 - „ *lusitanica*, Miller, vi. 1553
 - „ *Mahaleb*, Borkhausen, vi. 1542
 - „ *racemosa*, Schneider, vi. 1543
 - „ *serotina*, Agardh, vi. 1546
 - „ *vulgaris*, Borkhausen, vi. 1543
- Pai-kuo-sung tree, v. 1051
- Pai-li tree, vi. 1556 note 2
- Pai-sung tree, v. 1051
- Pai-yang tree, vii. 1786
- Palm, Chusan, vii. 1690. *See Trachycarpus Fortunei*
- Panax*, sub-genus *ACANTHOPANAX*, Decaisne and Planchon, vii. 1694
- Panax ricinifolium*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vii. 1694
- Pan-li tree, iv. 855
- Pao-tung tree, vi. 1494 note 1
- Parasol de St. Julien, vii. 1791
- PASANIA*, Oersted, v. 1215
- Pasania cuspidata*, Oersted, v. 1332
- „ *densiflora*, Oersted, v. 1331
 - „ *glabra*, Oersted, v. 1332
- PAULOWNIA*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1492
- Paulownia Duclouxii*, Dode, vi. 1493
- „ *Fargesii*, Franchet, vi. 1493
 - „ *Fortunei*, Hemsley, vi. 1492
 - „ *imperialis*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1493
 - „ *meridionalis*, Dode, vi. 1493 note 1
 - „ *tomentosa*, Koch, vi. 1493
 - „ „ timber, vi. 1495
 - „ „ var. *Fargesii*, vi. 1493
- Pavame tree, iii. 519
- PAVIA*, Boerhave, ii. 206
- Pavia flava*, Moench, ii. 224
- „ *indica*, Wallich, ii. 219
 - „ *macrostachya*, Loiseleur, ii. 208
 - „ *rubra*, Hort., ii. 225
- PAVONIA*, Ruiz and Pavon, vii. 1700
- Pavonia sempervirens*, Ruiz and Pavon, vii. 1700
- Pear, Barland, vi. 1564
- „ Chaumontel, vi. 1565
 - „ Common, vi. 1560. *See Pyrus communis*
 - „ Golden Knap, vi. 1565
 - „ Hufcap, vi. 1564
 - „ Manchurian, vi. 1556 note
 - „ Snow, vi. 1559
- Pecan Nut, iii. 599. *See Carya olivæformis*
- Peh tree, i. 199; v. 1164
- Pehuen tree, i. 44

1986 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Pepperidge, iii. 509. *See* *Nyssa sylvatica*
 Peppermint, Black, vi. 1623
 " Mountain, vi. 1635. *See* *Eucalyptus coccifera*
Peridermium pini, etc. *See* *Fungi*
Peronospora. *See* *Fungi*
 " *Perpignans*, iv. 927
Persimmon, American, iv. 996. *See* *Diospyros virginiana*
 Chinese, iv. 994
Pestalozzia funerea. *See* *Fungi*
Peuplier blanc de Hollande, vii. 1780
 " *Bujot*, vii. 1825
 " *de Canada*, vii. 1807 note 4, 1814, 1815
 " *de Caroline*, vii. 1815
 " *de Virginie*, vii. 1807 note 4, 1815, 1828
 note 3
 " *Eugène*, Carrière, vii. 1826
 " *régénéré*, Carrière, vii. 1817 note 1, 1823,
 1824
 " *Suisse*, vii. 1807 note 4, 1814, 1815
 " *blanc*, vii. 1825
 " *rouge*, vii. 1825
Peziza Willkommii. *See* *Fungi*
Physalospora gregaria. *See* *Fungi*
PICEA, D. Don, iv. 713
PICEA, Link, i. 75
 " section EU-PICEA, vi. 1335; i. 76
 " " key to, vi. 1335
 " " OMORICA, i. 76
 " key to, i. 76
Picea Abies, Karsten, vi. 1337
 " *acicularis*, Beissner, vi. 1372
 " *acutissima*, Jack, vi. 1377
 " *ajanensis*, Fischer, i. 85, 76, 80, 89, 90, 92
 " distribution, i. 85
 " identification, i. 89
 " introduction, i. 86
 " Japanese name, i. 87
 " timber, i. 87
 " var. *microsperma*, i. 85, 86 note 4
 " *ajanensis*, Hooker, i. 89
 " *alba*, Link, vi. 1380; i. 96; vi. 1336
 " cultivation, vi. 1382
 " distribution, vi. 1382
 " timber, vi. 1383
 " varieties, vi. 1381
 " var. *arctica*, vi. 1381
 " *cærulea*, vi. 1382
 " *nana*, vi. 1381
 " *alba*, Mayr, vi. 1385
 " *albertiana*, Stewardson Brown, vi. 1385,
 1336
 " *Alcockiana*, Carrière, i. 77 note, 87, 89, 90;
 vi. 1372
 " var. *morindoides*, vi. 1392
 " *alpestris*, Stein, vi. 1360
 " *amabilis*, Loudon, iv. 782
 " *australis*, Small, vi. 1378
 " *balsamea*, Loudon, iv. 803
 " *bicolor*, Mayr, vi. 1372, 1336; i. 90
 " distribution, vi. 1373
 " history, vi. 1372
 " *bifolia*, Murray, iv. 800

Picea—continued
 " *brachyphylla*, Gordon, iv. 765
 " *brachytilla*, Masters, i. 85
 " *bracteata*, Loudon, iv. 796
 " *brevifolia*, Peck, vi. 1375
 " *Breweriana*, Watson, i. 82, 76, 77; vi. 1340
 note 2
 " " in America, i. 82, Pl. 29
 timber, i. 84
 " *canadensis*, Britton, Sterns, and Poggenburg,
 vi. 1380
 " var. *glaucia*, vi. 1382
 " *canadensis*, Link, ii. 239
 " *cephalonica*, Loudon, iv. 739
 " *cilicica*, Gordon, iv. 744
 " *cærulea*, Link, vi. 1382
 " *columbiana*, Lemmon, vi. 1385 note 1, 1387,
 1388
 " Rydberg, vi. 1385
 " *concolor*, Gordon, iv. 777
 " var. *violacea*, iv. 777, 778
 " *Douglasii*, Link, iv. 814
 " *elliptoconis*, Borbas, vi. 1344 note 7
 " *Engelmanni*, Engelmann, vi. 1387; iii. 698;
 vi. 1337
 " distribution, vi. 1388
 " var. *argentea*, vi. 1387
 " *Fendleri*, vi. 1387
 " *glaucia*, vi. 1387, 1390
 " *microphylla*, vi. 1387
 " *excelsa*, Link, vi. 1337, 1336
 " Coombe plantation, vi. 1352
 " cultivation, vi. 1351
 " decay at the heart, vi. 1358
 " distribution, vi. 1345
 " Durris estate, plantation, vi. 1352
 " dwarf forms, vi. 1343-1344
 " fossil, vi. 1351
 " Glenshiskin Wood, vi. 1356
 " Gwydyr Castle, tree at, vi. 1355,
 Pl. 343
 " in America, vi. 1353, Pl. 340
 " Kilworth, Ireland, trees at, vi. 1356,
 Pl. 344
 " layering, vi. 1355
 " Oakley Park, avenue at, vi. 1354,
 Pl. 342
 " remarkable forms, vi. 1348
 " remarkable trees, vi. 1353
 " Studley, trees at, vi. 1354, Pl. 341
 " timber, vi. 1357
 " var. *acuminata*, vi. 1339
 " *alpestris*, vi. 1360
 " *argenteo-spica*, vi. 1344
 " *aurea*, vi. 1344
 " *chlorocarpa*, vi. 1339
 " *Clanbrassiliana*, vi. 1343, 1348
 " *columnaris*, vi. 1341
 " *corticata*, vi. 1344
 " *denudata*, vi. 1342
 " *echiniformis*, iii. 594 note 3
 " *eremita*, vi. 1341
 " *erythrocarpa*, vi. 1339
 " *europaea*, vi. 1339

Index

1987

Picea excelsa, Link—continued

- “ “ var. *fennica*, vi. 1360
- “ “ *finedonensis*, vi. 1344
- “ “ *globosa*, vi. 1343
- “ “ *Gregoryana*, vi. 1343
- “ “ *inversa*, vi. 1340 note 13
- “ “ *inverta*, vi. 1340, 1348
- “ “ *Maxwellii*, vi. 1343
- “ “ *medioxima*, vi. 1360
- “ “ *monocaulis*, vi. 1342
- “ “ *monstrosa*, vi. 1342
- “ “ *montana*, vi. 1339
- “ “ *mutabilis*, vi. 1344
- “ “ *nana*, vi. 1348
- “ “ *obovata*, vi. 1359
- “ “ *pendula*, vi. 1340
- “ “ *pumila*, vi. 1343
- “ “ *pygmæa*, vi. 1343
- “ “ *pyramidalis*, vi. 1341
- “ “ *Remonti*, vi. 1341
- “ “ *stricta*, vi. 1341
- “ “ *strigosa*, vi. 1341
- “ “ *tabulæformis*, vi. 1343
- “ “ *triloba*, vi. 1339
- “ “ *tuberculata*, vi. 1344
- “ “ *variegata*, vi. 1344
- “ “ *viminalis*, vi. 1339
- “ “ *virgata*, vi. 1342, 1348
- “ “ Wellesley, Mass., tree at, vi. 1353, Pl. 340
- “ “ witches' broom on, vi. 1345
- “ *firma*, Gordon, iv. 762
- “ *Fortuni*, Murray, vi. 1474
- “ *Fraseri*, Loudon, iv. 806
- “ *glaуca*, Voss, vi. 1380 note 1
- “ *Glehnii*, Masters, vi. 1369; i. 86, 87; vi. 1336
- “ “ cultivation, vi. 1370
- “ “ distribution, vi. 1369
- “ *grandis*, Loudon, iv. 773
- “ *hirtella*, Loudon, iv. 808
- “ *hondoensis*, Mayr, i. 89, 76, 85 note 1, 87
- “ “ distribution, i. 90
- “ “ identification, i. 89
- “ “ introduction, i. 90
- “ “ varieties. See Errata, 1942
- “ *japonica*, Regel, vi. 1372
- “ *jezoensis*, Carrière, i. 85; Errata, 1936
- “ *Khutrow*, Carrière, vi. 1366
- “ *Koyamai*, Shirasawa. See Errata, 1942
- “ *lasiocarpa*, Murray, iv. 800
- “ *laxa*, Sargent, vi. 1380
- “ *Lowiana*, Gordon, iv. 779, 780
- “ *magnifica*, Gordon, iv. 792
- “ *Mariana*, Britton, Sterns, and Poggengburg, vi. 1375
- “ *Mastersii*, Mayr, vi. 1365
- “ *Maximowiczii*, Regel, vi. 1374, 1335; Errata, 1942
- “ *Menziesii*, Carrière, i. 92
- “ “ Engelmann, vi. 1389
- “ *Morinda*, Link, i. 76, 77 note; ii. 441; vi. 1366
- “ *morindoides*, Rehder, i. 77; vi. 1392, 1393

Picea—continued

- “ *morrisonicola*, Hayata, vi. 1369 note 1
- “ *nigra*, Link, vi. 1375; i. 96; vi. 1336
- “ “ Colesborne, tree at, vi. 1377, Pl. 346
- “ “ distribution and cultivation, vi. 1376
- “ “ timber, vi. 1383
- “ “ var. *Doumetii*, vi. 1376
- “ “ *rubra*, vi. 1377
- “ “ *virgata*, vi. 1378 note 2
- “ *nobilis*, Loudon, iv. 786
- “ *Nordmanniana*, Loudon, iv. 746
- “ *numidica*, Gordon, iv. 737
- “ *obovata*, Ledebour, vi. 1359, 1337, 1341, 1346-1348
- “ “ var. *alpestris*, vi. 1360
- “ “ *fennica*, vi. 1360
- “ “ *japonica*, vi. 1374
- “ “ *Schrenkiana*, vi. 1364
- “ *Omorika*, Bolle, i. 78, 77
- “ “ distribution, i. 79
- “ “ in Bosnia, i. 80, Pl. 28
- “ *omorikoides*, Webber, i. 80
- “ *orientalis*, Carrière, vi. 1362, 1337
- “ “ cultivation, vi. 1363
- “ “ distribution, vi. 1363
- “ “ growths on, iii. 594 note 3
- “ “ remarkable trees, vi. 1363
- “ *Parryana*, Sargent, vi. 1389
- “ *Parsoniana*, Barron, iv. 779, 780
- “ *pectinata*, Loudon, iv. 720
- “ *Pichta*, Loudon, iv. 758
- “ *Pindrow*, Loudon, iv. 755
- “ *Pinsapo*, Loudon, iv. 732
- “ *politа*, Carrière, vi. 1370, 1336; i. 90
- “ *pseudopungens*, Dieck, vi. 1387
- “ *pungens*, Engelmann, vi. 1389; iv. 815; vi. 1335
- “ “ distribution and cultivation, vi. 1391
- “ “ var. *argentea*, vi. 1390
- “ “ *glauca*, vi. 1390
- “ “ *glauca pendula*, vi. 1390
- “ “ König Albert von Sachsen, vi. 1390
- “ “ *Kosteri pendula*, vi. 1390 note 5
- “ “ *Kosteriana*, vi. 1390
- “ “ *prostrata*, vi. 1390
- “ “ *tabuliformis*, vi. 1390
- “ “ *viridis*, vi. 1390
- “ “ *religiosa*, Loudon, iv. 808
- “ *rubens*, Sargent, vi. 1377
- “ *rubra*, Dietrich, vi. 1337, 1377 note 2
- “ *rubra*, Link, vi. 1377, 1336
- “ “ cultivation, vi. 1378
- “ “ distribution, vi. 1378
- “ “ *forma virgata*, vi. 1378 note 2
- “ “ timber, vi. 1383
- “ “ varieties, vi. 1378
- “ *Schrenkiana*, Fischer and Meyer, vi. 1364, 1335
- “ *sitchensis*, Carrière, i. 92, 76, 80, 83; iii. 480
- “ “ Beauport, tree at, i. 96, Pl. 30
- “ “ cultivation, i. 94
- “ “ distribution, i. 93
- “ “ identification, i. 90, 92

1988 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Picea sitchensis*, *Carrière*—continued
 " " introduction, i. 94
 " " remarkable trees, i. 95
 " " timber, i. 97
 " " var. *speciosa*, i. 93
 " *sitkensis*, Mayr, i. 92
 " *Smithiana*, *Boissier*, vi. 1366, 1335
 " " cultivation, vi. 1367
 " " Melbury, tree at, vi. 1367, Pl. 345
 " " Nagkunda, tree near, v. Frontispiece; vi. 1366 note
 " " timber, vi. 1368
 " *spinulosa*, *Henry*, vi. 1392
 " " Castlewellan, tree at, vi. 1394, Pl. 347
 " *tianschanica*, Ruprecht, vi. 1364
 " *Torano*, Koehne, vi. 1370
 " *Tschonoskii*, Mayr, vi. 1374
 " *Veitchii*, Murray, iv. 768
 " *vulgaris*, Link, vi. 1337
 " " var. *altaica*, vi. 1359
 " " *europea*, vi. 1339
 " " *uralensis*, vi. 1360
 " *Webbiana*, Loudon, iv. 750
 Pign tree, vi. 1361
 Pignut, iii. 604. *See* *Carya porcina*
 Pin de Briançonnais, v. 1133 note 3
 Pine, iii. 571; v. 1001. *See also* *Pinus*
 " Aleppo, v. 1099. *See* *Pinus halepensis*
 " Alpine, v. 1035. *See* *Pinus Cembra*
 " Austrian, ii. 408; iii. 709; v. 1101. *See also* *Pinus Laricio*, var. *austriaca*
 " " cultivation, ii. 420
 " " distribution, ii. 415
 " " Elveden, tree at, ii. 423, Pl. 118
 " " hybrids, ii. 416; vii. 1852 note 2
 " " introduction, ii. 410
 " " remarkable trees, ii. 423
 " Bishop's, v. 1104. *See* *Pinus muricata*
 " Black, v. 1102
 " Bristle-cone, v. 1055. *See* *Pinus aristata*
 " Calabrian, ii. 408. *See also* *Pinus Laricio*, var. *calabrica*
 " " cultivation, ii. 421
 " " distribution, ii. 414
 " Canary, v. 1096. *See* *Pinus canariensis*
 " Carolina, v. 1096
 " Corsican, ii. 408; v. 1081, 1101. *See also* *Pinus Laricio*, var. *corsicana*
 " " Arley Castle, tree at, ii. 422, Pl. 117
 " " climate, ii. 412
 " " cultivation, ii. 418
 " " distribution, ii. 411
 " " geographical forms, ii. 408
 " " Holkham, trees at, ii. 420, 422, Plates 115 and 116
 " " in Corsica, ii. 413, Frontispiece and Plates 113 and 114
 " " in Spain. *See* *Errata*, 1938
 " " introduction, ii. 410
 " " remarkable trees, ii. 422
 " " unharmed by rabbits, ii. 419
 " Coulter's, v. 1067. *See* *Pinus Coulteri*

- Pine—continued
 " Curly Pitch, v. 1093
 " Digger, v. 1069. *See* *Pinus Sabiniana*
 " Foxtail, v. 1054, 1006. *See* *Pinus Balfouriana*
 " Gerard's, v. 1052. *See* *Pinus Gerardiana*
 " Haguenau, iii. 573, 580
 " Hard, v. 1006, 1003
 " Herzegovinian, ii. 424. *See* *Pinus leucodermis*
 " Himalayan Blue, v. 1011. *See* *Pinus excelsa*
 " Huon, v. 1147 note 1
 " Jack, v. 1109. *See* *Pinus Banksiana*
 " Japanese Black, v. 1143. *See* *Pinus Thunbergii*
 " " Red, v. 1125. *See* *Pinus densiflora*
 " " White, v. 1033. *See* *Pinus parviflora*
 " Jersey, v. 1107. *See* *Pinus virginiana*
 " King William, vi. 1450
 " Knob-cone, v. 1077. *See* *Pinus tuberculata*
 " Korean, v. 1041. *See* *Pinus koraiensis*
 " " Lace-Bark," v. 1050 note 1
 " Loblolly, v. 1094. *See* *Pinus Taeda*
 " Lodge-Pole, v. 1135
 " Long-leaf, v. 1091. *See* *Pinus palustris*
 " Macedonian, v. 1014. *See* *Pinus Peuke*
 " Maritime, v. 1113. *See* *Pinus Pinaster*
 " Mexican, v. 1085. *See* *Pinus patula*
 " " White, v. 1017. *See* *Pinus Ayacahuite*
 " Monterey, v. 1079. *See* *Pinus radiata*
 " Montezuma, v. 1061. *See* *Pinus Montezumæ*
 " Mountain, v. 1127. *See* *Pinus montana*
 " North Carolina, v. 1095 note 3
 " Norway, v. 1093, 1140
 " Nut, v. 1006
 " One-leaf Nut, v. 1056. *See* *Pinus monophylla*
 " Oregon, iv. 819
 " Pitch, v. 1091. *See* *Pinus palustris*
 " " Northern, v. 1087. *See* *Pinus rigida*
 " Plane-Bark, v. 1005
 " Pond, v. 1090. *See* *Pinus serotina*
 " Pyrenean, ii. 409. *See also* *Pinus Laricio*, var. *tenuifolia*
 " " distribution, ii. 410
 " Red, v. 1140, 1110. *See* *Pinus resinosa*
 " " (Ayacahuite colorado), v. 1018
 " Riga, iii. 573, 581, 596
 " Rosemary, v. 1095
 " Scots, iii. 571; v. 1081. *See also* *Pinus sylvestris*
 " " Abertnethy Forest, iii. 589, Plates 166 and 167
 " " Ballochbuie Forest, iii. 589, Plates 168 and 169
 " " Bramshill Park, tree at, iii. 586, Pl. 161
 " " Carclew, avenue at, iii. 585, Pl. 160
 " " cultivation, iii. 582
 " " distribution, iii. 575
 " " Dunkeld, tree at, iii. 586, Pl. 163
 " dwarf forms, iii. 575

Index

189

Pine, Scots—*continued*

- ” ” etymology, iii. 578
- ” ” Glen Maillie Forest, iii. 587; vi. Pl. 368
- ” ” Glenmore Forest, iii. 588
- ” ” Gordon Castle, trees at, iii. 588, Pl. 164
- ” ” hybrids, v. 1129; vii. 1852 note 2
- ” ” in England, in a wild state, iii. 577
- ” ” introduction, iii. 578
- ” ” yield of, iii. 583
- ” ” in France, iii. 579, 594, 596
- ” ” in Germany, iii. 580, 594
- ” ” in Iceland, iii. 581
- ” ” in Ireland, iii. 579, 591
- ” ” in Norway and Sweden, iii. 580
- ” ” in Scotland, iii. 576, 586-591
- ” ” in Spain, iii. 580
- ” ” in Switzerland, iii. 580
- ” ” in the United States, iii. 593
- ” ” in Wales, iii. 586
- ” ” inosculation, iii. 594
- ” ” Inveraray Castle, tree at, iii. 586, Pl. 162
- ” ” Invergarry, tree at, iv. Frontispiece
- ” ” Les Barres, trees at, iii. 596
- ” ” Loch Morlich, tree at, iii. 589, Pl. 165
- ” ” natural reproduction, iii. 583
- ” ” place names, iii. 578
- ” ” propagation, iii. 584
- ” ” Rannoch, Black Wood of, iii. 590
- ” ” remarkable trees, iii. 585
- ” ” timber, iii. 594; v. 1041, 1127, 1142
- ” ” varieties, iii. 572
- ” ” witches' broom on, iii. 594
- ” ” Scrub, v. 1107. *See* *Pinus virginiana*
- ” seeds, edible, v. 1038, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1051, 1053, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1067 note 2, 1069, 1122
- ” Shore, v. 1135
- ” Short-leaf, v. 1098. *See* *Pinus echinata*
- ” Soft, v. 1003.
- ” Stone, v. 1119, 1004. *See* *Pinus Pinea*
- ” Sugar, v. 1020. *See* *Pinus Lambertiana*
- ” Umbrella, iii. 568. *See* *Sciadopitys verticillata*
- ” Western White, v. 1022. *See* *Pinus monticola*
- ” Weymouth, v. 1025, 1016, 1019. *See* *Pinus Strobus*
- ” White, v. 1025; iv. 819; v. 1004. *See* *Pinus Strobus*
- ” White-Bark, v. 1048. *See* *Pinus albicaulis*
- ” Yellow, v. 1071. *See* *Pinus ponderosa*
- ” ” v. 1033 and note, 1093
- Pine-wool, v. 1094
- Pino bravo, v. 1116
- ” manzo, v. 1116
- Piñon tree, i. 44
- ” ” four-leaved, v. 1060
- PINUS, Linnæus, v. 1001. *See also* Pine
- ” key to species, v. 1003
- ” section BALFOURIANÆ, Engelmann, v. 1006
- ” ” BANKSIA, Mayr, v. 1009
- ” ” CEDRUS, Parlatore, iii. 451

Pinus—*continued*

- ” section CEMBRA, Spach, v. 1004, 1015
- ” ” CEMBROIDES, Engelmann, v. 1006
- ” ” DIPLOXYLON, Koehne, v. 1006
- ” ” GERARDIANÆ, Engelmann, v. 1005
- ” ” HAPLOXYLON, Koehne, v. 1003
- ” ” PINASTER, Mayr, v. 1009
- ” ” PSEUDOSTROBUS, Engelmann, v. 1007
- ” ” STROBUS, Spach, v. 1004, 1015, 1020
- ” ” TÆDA, Mayr, v. 1007
- ” ” TSUGA, Endlicher, iv. 811
- PINUS* (Cedar), Linnæus, iii. 451
- ” (Larch), Linnæus, ii. 345
- Pinus Abies*, Du Roi, iv. 720
- ” Linnæus, vi. 1337
- ” var. *fennica*, vi. 1360
- ” ” *medioxima*, vi. 1360
- ” *Abies*, Pallas, vi. 1359
- ” *adunca*, Poiret, v. 1079 note 1
- ” *alba*, Aiton, vi. 1380
- ” var. *arctica*, vi. 1381
- ” ” *canadensis*, v. 1025
- ” *albicaulis*, Engelmann, v. 1048, 1003, 1005
- ” distribution, v. 1049
- ” ” in Montana, North-Western, v. 1049, Pl. 276
- ” timber, v. 1049
- ” *Alcoquiana*, Parlatore, vi. 1372
- ” *alepensis*, Poiret, v. 1099
- ” *amabilis*, Douglas, iv. 782
- ” ” Parlatore, iv. 792
- ” *apachea*, Lemmon, v. 1072 note 2, 1074
- ” *apulcensis*, Lindley, v. 1064
- ” *Araragi*, Siebold, ii. 246
- ” *araucana*, Molina, i. 44, 46
- ” *aristata*, Engelmann, v. 1055, 1006
- ” *arizonica*, Engelmann, v. 1073, 1074
- ” *Armandi*, Franchet, v. 1043, 1005, 1042
- ” var. *Mastersiana*, v. 1043, 1044
- ” *armena*, Koch, iii. 576 note 2; v. 1130 note 2
- ” *ascarena*, Gordon, v. 1114 note 3
- ” *atlantica*, Endlicher, iii. 469
- ” *attenuata*, Lemmon, v. 1077
- ” *australis*, Michaux, v. 1091
- ” *austriaca*, Höss, ii. 407, 408, 417
- ” *Ayacahuite*, Ehrenberg, v. 1017, 1004, 1047
- ” cultivation, v. 1018
- ” distribution, v. 1018
- ” varieties, v. 1017
- ” var. *brachyptera*, v. 1018
- ” ” *Veitchii*, v. 1017, 1018 and note 1, 1019
- ” *Balfouriana*, Balfour, v. 1054, 1006
- ” ” in Sierra Nevada Mountains, v. 1054, Pl. 277
- ” var. *aristata*, v. 1055
- ” *balsamea*, Linnæus, iv. 803
- ” *Banksiana*, Lambert, v. 1109, 1009, 1027, 1136
- ” cultivation, v. 1112
- ” in Minnesota, v. 1111, Pl. 289
- ” timber, v. 1111

1990 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Pinus—continued

- „ *Beardsleyi*, Murray, v. 1071
- „ *Benthamiana*, Hartweg, v. 1071, 1075
- „ *bifida*, Antoine, iv. 762
- „ *Bolanderi*, Parlatore, v. 1134, 1139
- „ *Bonapartea*, Roezl, v. 1017, 1018
- „ *Boursieri*, Carrière, v. 1134
- „ *brachyphylla*, Parlatore, iv. 765
- „ *brachyptera*, Engelmann, v. 1071
- „ *bracteata*, Don, iv. 796
- „ *Brunonian*, Wallich, ii. 244
- „ *Brutia*, Tenore, ii. 407 note 2; v. 1100, 1102, 1103
- „ *Bungeana*, Zuccarini, v. 1050, 1003, 1005
- „ *calabrica*, Hort., ii. 407
- „ *californiana*, Loiseleur, v. 1078 note 2
- „ *californica*, Hartweg, v. 1077
- „ *canadensis*, Du Roi, vi. 1380
- „ „ Linnaeus, ii. 239
- „ *canariensis*, Ch. Smith, v. 1096, 1009
- „ „ Spanish name, v. 1097
- „ „ timber, v. 1097
- „ *caramanica*, Bosc, ii. 407
- „ *caribaea*, v. 1093, 1096
- „ *cebennensis*, Hort., ii. 407
- „ *Cedrus*, Linnaeus, iii. 453
- „ „ var. *atlantica*, iii. 469
- „ *Cembra*, Linnaeus, v. 1035; i. 96; v. 1003, 1005, 1025, 1041 and note 3
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1039
- „ „ distribution, v. 1036
- „ „ in England, v. 1039
- „ „ in Ireland, v. 1040
- „ „ in Norway, v. 1040
- „ „ in Scotland, v. 1040
- „ „ in the Swiss Alps, v. 1037, Pl. 275
- „ „ remarkable trees, v. 1039
- „ „ timber, v. 1040, 1042
- „ „ var. *aurea*, v. 1036
- „ „ *helvetica*, v. 1036
- „ „ *pumila*, v. 1036, 1045
- „ „ *pygmaea*, v. 1045
- „ „ *sibirica*, v. 1036
- „ *cembroides*, Zuccarini, v. 1059, 1003, 1006
- „ „ var. *edulis*, v. 1058
- „ „ *monophylla*, v. 1056
- „ „ *Parryana*, v. 1060
- „ *cephalonica*, Endlicher, iv. 739
- „ *chihuahuana*, v. 1002 note 5
- „ *Chilgoza*, Elphinstone, v. 1052 note 1
- „ *cilicica*, Kotschy, iv. 744
- „ *clausa*, Sargent, v. 1108 note 2
- „ *commutata*, Parlatore, vi. 1387
- „ *concolor*, Engelmann, iv. 777, 778
- „ *contorta*, Loudon, v. 1134, 1010, 1078, 1105 and note 1
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1138
- „ „ history, v. 1138
- „ „ Merton Hall, tree at, v. 1139, Pl. 292
- „ „ timber, v. 1139
- „ „ typical variety, v. 1135, 1136, 1138, 1139
- „ „ var. *latifolia*, v. 1136

Pinus contorta, Loudon—continued

- „ „ var. *Murrayana*, v. 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138
- „ „ „ Rocky Mountain form, v. 1136
- „ „ „ Sierra Nevada form, v. 1136
- „ *contorta*, Newberry, v. 1136
- „ *Coulteri*, Don, v. 1067, 1007, 1069, 1076 note 3
- „ „ St. Cross, Hoddesdon, tree at, v. 1068, Pl. 279
- „ *Craigana*, Murray, v. 1071
- „ *cupressoides*, Molina, iii. 485
- „ *dahurica*, Fischer, ii. 379
- „ *dalmatica*, Visiani, ii. 407
- „ *deflexa*, Torrey, v. 1072
- „ *densiflora*, Siebold and Zuccarini, v. 1125; iii. 571 note; v. 1010, 1143, 1144
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1127
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1144
- „ „ Japanese name, v. 1126
- „ „ timber, v. 1127, 1145
- „ *Deodara*, Roxburgh, iii. 476
- „ *Devoniana*, Lindley, v. 1061
- „ *divaricata*, Dumont de Courset, v. 1109
- „ *Donnell-Smithii*, Masters, v. 1062
- „ *Don Pedri*, Roezl, v. 1017 note 2
- „ *Douglasii*, D. Don, iv. 814
- „ *dumosa*, D. Don, ii. 244
- „ *durangensis*, Roezl, v. 1017 note 1
- „ *echinata*, Miller, v. 1098, 1009, 1027, 1093
- „ „ distribution, v. 1098
- „ „ timber, v. 1095, 1099
- „ *Edgariana*, Hartweg, v. 1104, 1105
- „ *edulis*, Engelmann, v. 1058, 1006, 1057
- „ *Ehrenbergii*, Endlicher, v. 1062
- „ *eldarica*, Medwejew, v. 1100, 1103 note 3
- „ *Engelmanni*, Carrière, v. 1073
- „ „ Lemmon, v. 1072
- „ „ Torrey, v. 1071
- „ *Escarena*, Risso, v. 1114 and note 3, 1117 note 2
- „ *excelsa*, J. D. Hooker, v. 1014
- „ „ Lamarck, vi. 1337
- „ *excelsa*, Wallich, v. 1011, 1004
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1012
- „ „ distribution, v. 1011
- „ „ remarkable trees, v. 1013
- „ „ timber, v. 1012
- „ „ var. *monophylla*, v. 1011 note 2
- „ „ *Peuce*, v. 1014
- „ „ *zebrina*, v. 1011 note 1
- „ *exorcitata*, Lindley and Gordon, v. 1050
- „ *fastuosa*, Salisbury, v. 1119
- „ *Fenzleyi*, Carrière, ii. 407
- „ *Fenzlii*, Antoine et Kotschy, ii. 407
- „ „ Carrière, ii. 409
- „ *filifolia*, Lindley, v. 1061
- „ *firma*, Antoine, iv. 762
- „ *flexilis*, Balfour, v. 1048
- „ *flexilis*, James, v. 1046, 1005, 1049
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1047

Index

1991

- Pinus flexilis*, James—continued
- “ “ distribution, v. 1047
 - “ “ var. *albicaulis*, v. 1048
 - “ “ *macrocarpa*, v. 1047 note 2
 - “ “ *reflexa*, v. 1047
 - “ “ *serrulata*, v. 1047 note 1
 - “ *formosana*, Hayata, v. 1034 note 3
 - “ *Fortunei*, Parlatoore, vi. 1474
 - “ *Fraseri*, Lambert, iv. 806
 - “ *Fremontiana*, Endlicher, v. 1056
 - “ *funebris*, Komarov, v. 1126 note 3, 1144 note 2
 - “ *Gerardi*, Forbes, v. 1052
 - “ *Gerardiana*, Wallich, v. 1052, 1005 seeds as an article of food, v. 1053
 - “ *glaucia*, Moench, vi. 1380 note 1, 1382
 - “ *Gordoniana*, Hartweg, v. 1061
 - “ *grandis*, Don, iv. 782
 - “ Hooker, iv. 773
 - “ *Grenvilleæ*, Gordon, v. 1061
 - “ *Griffithii*, M' Clelland, v. 1011
 - “ Parlatoore, ii. 388
 - “ *Grozelieri*, Carrière, v. 1022
 - “ *halepensis*, Miller, v. 1099; iii. 468 note 1; v. 1009, 1115, 1154
 - “ cultivation, v. 1103
 - “ distribution, v. 1101
 - “ hybrids, v. 1115
 - “ Margam Park, tree at, v. 1103, Pl. 288
 - “ seedling. See Errata, 1939
 - “ Syria, tree in, v. 1102, Pl. 287
 - “ timber, v. 1104
 - “ var. *Brutia*, v. 1100, 1102, 1103 in Lycia, v. 1102
 - “ *halepensi-Pinaster*, Saporta, v. 1115 note 2
 - “ *hamata*, Roezl, v. 1017 note 2
 - “ *Hamiltoni*, Tenore, v. 1113, 1114
 - “ *Harryana*, M' Nab, iv. 764
 - “ *Hartwegii*, Lindley, v. 1062
 - “ Parlatoore, v. 1062
 - “ *Heldreichii*, Christ, ii. 425
 - “ *Henryi*, Masters, v. 1126
 - “ *hierosolymitana*, Duhamel, v. 1099
 - “ *hirtella*, Humboldt, Bonpland, et Kunth, iv. 808
 - “ *hispanica*, Cook. See Errata, 1938
 - “ *Hudsoni*, Poiret, v. 1109
 - “ *Hudsonica*, Parlatoore, v. 1109
 - “ *humilis*, Link, v. 1127
 - “ *hybrida*, Liljeblad, vi. 1339
 - “ *inops*, Aiton, v. 1107
 - “ Bentham, v. 1136
 - “ Bongard, v. 1134
 - “ *insignis*, Douglas, v. 1079
 - “ *intermedia*, Fischer, ii. 374 Wangenheim, ii. 392
 - “ *japonica*, Forbes, v. 1127 note 1
 - “ *Jeffreyi*, Balfour, v. 1072, 1075 note 2
 - “ var. *peninsularis*, v. 1075 note 1
 - “ *Kaempferi*, Lambert, ii. 384; vi. 1477 note 2
 - “ Parlatoore, vi. 1477
 - “ *kamtschatika*, Endlicher, ii. 346
 - “ *Khutrow*, Royle, vi. 1366

VIII

- Pinus*—continued
- “ *Kochiana*, Klotzsch, iii. 576 note 2; v. 1130 note 2
 - “ *koraiensis*, Masters, v. 1043
 - “ *koraiensis*, Siebold and Zuccarini, v. 1041, 1005, 1038, 1044 notes 1 and 2, 1045 note 1
 - “ cultivation, v. 1043
 - “ distribution, v. 1042
 - “ Japanese name, v. 1042 note 6
 - “ var. *variegata*, v. 1042
 - “ *lata*, Salisbury, ii. 349
 - “ *Lambertiana*, *Douglas*, v. 1020, 1004, 1075 note 2
 - “ cultivation, v. 1021
 - “ distribution, v. 1020
 - “ Eastnor Castle, tree at, v. 1021, Pl. 272
 - “ Shasta County, California, tree in, v. 1021, Pl. 271
 - “ *lanceolata*, Lambert, iii. 494
 - “ *lapponica*, Mayr, iii. 573; vi. 1362 note 1
 - “ *laricina*, Du Roi, ii. 392
 - “ *Laricio*, Poiret, ii. 407; v. 1010, 1113 note 1, 1140
 - “ var. *austriaca*, ii. 408; v. 1094 note 2
 - “ distribution, etc. See Pine, Austrian
 - “ *calabrica*, ii. 408
 - “ distribution, etc. See Pine, Calabrian
 - “ *caramanica*, ii. 409
 - “ *cebennensis*, ii. 409
 - “ *corsicana*, ii. 408
 - “ distribution, etc. See Pine, Corsican
 - “ *Karamana*, ii. 409
 - “ *leucodermis*, ii. 424
 - “ *nigricans*, ii. 408
 - “ *Pallasiana*, ii. 408, 410, 417, 423
 - “ *Poirettana*, ii. 408
 - “ *pyrenaica*, ii. 409
 - “ *tenuifolia*, ii. 409
 - “ distribution, etc. See Pine, Pyrenean
 - “ *Larix*, Linnaeus, ii. 349
 - “ Pallas, ii. 377
 - “ Thunberg, ii. 384
 - “ var. *americana nigra*, ii. 392
 - “ *lasiocarpa*, W. J. Hooker, iv. 800
 - “ *latifolia*, Sargent, v. 1072
 - “ *laxa*, Ehrhart, vi. 1380
 - “ *Ledebourii*, Endlicher, ii. 374
 - “ *leiophylla*, Bentham, v. 1086
 - “ Schiede and Deppe, v. 1086-7, 1002 note 5
 - “ *Lemoniana*, Bentham, v. 1113, 1114
 - “ *leptolepis*, Endlicher, ii. 384
 - “ *leucodermis*, Antoine, ii. 424, 409; v. 1010 distribution, ii. 425
 - “ in Bosnia, ii. 425, Pl. 119
 - “ *Lindleyana*, Gordon, v. 1062
 - “ *Llaveana*, Schlechtendal, v. 1059 and note I

1992 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Pinus—continued

- “ *Loiseleuriana*, Carrière, v. 1100
- “ *longifolia*, Salisbury, v. 1091
- “ *lophosperma*, Lindley, v. 1065, 1066
- “ *Loudoniana*, Gordon, v. 1017
- “ *Lowiana*, M'Nab, iv. 779
- “ *lutea*, Walter, v. 1091
- “ *Macintoshiana*, Lawson, v. 1134, 1138
- “ *macrocarpa*, Lindley, v. 1067
- “ *macrophylla*, Engelmann, v. 1073, 1074
Lindley, v. 1061
- “ *maderiensis*, Tenore, v. 1119
- “ *magnifica*, M'Nab, iv. 792
- “ *majellensis*, Schouw, v. 1132 note 1
- “ *mandshurica*, Murray, v. 1045
Ruprecht, v. 1041
- “ *Mariana*, Du Roi, vi. 1375
- “ *maritima*, Lamarck, v. 1113
Lambert, v. 1099
- “ “ Miller, v. 1113 note 1
- “ *Massoniana*, Lambert, v. 1126 note 3
var. *planiceps*, v. 1126 note 3
- “ *Massoniana*, Siebold and Zuccarini, v. 1143
- “ *Mastersiana*, Hayata, v. 1043, 1044 note 4
- “ *Mayriana*, Sudworth, v. 1072, 1074
- “ *Mertensiana*, Bongard, ii. 229
- “ *microcarpa*, Lambert, ii. 377, 380, 381, 392
- “ *mitis*, Michaux, v. 1098
- “ *monophylla*, Torrey, v. 1056, 1002 note 2,
1006
seeds used for food, v. 1057,
1067 note 2
- “ “ var. *edulis*, v. 1058
- “ *monspeliensis*, Salzmann, ii. 407, 409
- “ *montana*, Miller, v. 1127; iii. 574; v. 1010,
1108 note 5
- “ “ cultivation, v. 1132
- “ “ distribution, v. 1130
- “ “ dwarf form, v. 1129, 1131, 1132
- “ “ hybrids, v. 1129
- “ “ var. *gallica*, v. 1133 note 3
- “ “ *mughus*, v. 1129, 1131
- “ “ *pumilio*, v. 1129, 1131, 1132,
1134
- “ “ *rotundata*, v. 1129
- “ “ *uncinata*, v. 1128; iii. 574
- “ *Montereyensis*, Rauch, v. 1079
- “ *Montezumæ*, Gordon, v. 1062
- “ *Montezumæ*, Lambert, v. 1061, 1007, 1064
bark, v. 1065
- “ “ cultivation, v. 1063
- “ “ *Fota*, tree at, v. 1064, Pl. 278
- “ “ var. *Hartwegii*, v. 1062, 1007,
1063, 1064
- “ “ *Lindleyi*, v. 1062
- “ “ *rudis*, v. 1062, 1063, 1064
- “ *monticola*, Don, v. 1022; ii. 398; v. 1004
cultivation, v. 1024
- “ “ distribution, v. 1023
- “ “ Murthly Castle, tree at, v. 1025,
Pl. 273
- “ “ var. *porphyrocarpa*, v. 1023
- “ *morrisonicola*, Hayata, v. 1034 note 3

Pinus—continued

- “ *mugus*, Scopoli, v. 1127
- “ *muricata*, Don, v. 1104, 1009
- “ *Murrayana*, Balfour, v. 1136
var. *Sargentii*, v. 1136
- “ *Napoleoni*, Simon, v. 1050
- “ *Neoza*, Govan, v. 1052 note 1
- “ *nepalensis*, De Chambray, v. 1011
- “ *nigra*, Arnold, ii. 407, 408
Solander, vi. 1375
- “ *nigrans*, Host, ii. 407, 408
- “ *nobilis*, Douglas, iv. 786
- “ *Nordmanniana*, Steven, iv. 746
- “ *Nuttalli*, Parlatore, ii. 395
- “ *obliqua*, Sauter, v. 1127
- “ *obovata*, Antoine, vi. 1359
var. *Schrenkiana*, vi. 1364
- “ *occidentalis*, Humboldt, Bonpland, and
Kunth, v. 1061, 1062
- “ *Omorika*, Pančić, i. 78
- “ *ocarpa*, v. 1087 note 2
- “ *orientalis*, Ledebour, vi. 1359
Linnæus, vi. 1362
var. *longifolia*, vi. 1364
- “ *orizabæ*, Gordon, v. 1064
- “ *osteosperma*, Engelmann, v. 1059
- “ *pallasiana*, Lambert, ii. 407 note 2
Loudon, ii. 408
- “ *palustris*, Miller, v. 1091, 1003, 1008, 1095
in America, v. 1091
- “ “ in France, v. 1092
- “ “ resin, v. 1093, 1096
- “ “ timber, v. 1092, 1142
- “ *Parolinii*, Visiani, v. 1100
- “ *Parryana*, Engelmann, v. 1060, 1006
seeds used for food, v. 1067 note 2
- “ *Parryana*, Gordon, v. 1071, 1075 note 2
- “ *parvifolia*, Siebold and Zuccarini, v. 1033,
1004
cultivation, v. 1035
- “ “ Japanese names, v. 1034
- “ “ Kisogawa, Japan, tree in, v.
1034, Pl. 274
- “ “ var. *pentaphylla*, v. 1033, 1034,
1035 note 1
- “ *Pattoniana*, Parlatore, ii. 229
- “ *patula*, Schlechtendal et Chamisso, v. 1085;
iii. 571 note; v. 1008, 1183
- “ “ Carclew, tree at, v. 1086, Pl. 285
- “ *pectinata*, Lamarck, iv. 720
- “ *pendula*, Aiton, ii. 379, 380
- “ “ Griffith, v. 1011
- “ *pentaphylla*, Mayr, v. 1033, 1034 note 2
- “ *persica*, Strangways, v. 1100
- “ *Peuke*, Grisebach, v. 1014, 1004
cultivation, v. 1016
- “ “ distribution, v. 1015
- “ “ var. *vermiculata*, v. 1015
- “ *Picea*, Du Roi, vi. 1337
Linnæus, iv. 720
- “ “ var. *medioxima*, vi. 1360
- “ *Pichta*, Endlicher, iv. 758
- “ *Pinaster*, Aiton, v. 1113; ii. 411; v. 1010,
1092

Index 1993

- Pinus Pinaster*, Aiton—continued
- “ “ cultivation, v. 1117
 - “ “ distribution, v. 1115
 - “ “ Foxley Hall, tree at, v. 1117, Pl. 290
 - “ “ hybrids, v. 1115
 - “ “ in Cape Colony, v. 1116
 - “ “ in England, v. 1117
 - “ “ in Ireland, v. 1118
 - “ “ in Scotland, v. 1118
 - “ “ in the Landes, v. 1115
 - “ “ resin, v. 1096
 - “ “ timber, v. 1104, 1118, 1119, 1125
 - “ “ “ pit props, v. 1118
 - “ “ “ preferential rate, v. 1119
 - “ “ var. *Aberdoniae*, v. 1114
 - “ “ Hamiltoni, v. 1114
 - “ “ Lemoniana, v. 1114
 - “ “ minor, v. 1114
 - “ “ Westwick, trees at, v. 1117
 - “ *pindica*, Formanek, ii. 407, 409
 - “ *Pindrow*, Royle, iv. 755
 - “ *Pinea*, Linnaeus, v. 1119, 1002 note 5, 1003, 1010, 1081 note 2, 1097, 1116
 - “ “ Covilha, tree near, v. 1121, Pl. 291
 - “ “ cultivation, v. 1123
 - “ “ distribution, v. 1120
 - “ “ fossil species, v. 1123
 - “ “ in England, v. 1123
 - “ “ in Ireland, v. 1125
 - “ “ in Italy, celebrated forest, v. 1122
 - “ “ in Scotland, v. 1125
 - “ “ in South Africa, v. 1123
 - “ “ remarkable trees, v. 1123
 - “ “ timber, v. 1125
 - “ “ var. *fragilis*, v. 1120
 - “ *Pinsapo*, Antoine, iv. 732
 - “ Parlatores, iv. 737
 - “ *pithyusa*, Steven, v. 1100, 1103 note 3
 - “ *Poiretiana*, Hort., ii. 407
 - “ *polita*, Antoine, vi. 1370
 - “ *ponderosa*, Engelmann, v. 1072
 - “ *ponderosa*, Lawson, v. 1071; ii. 236, 398; iii. 698, 708; iv. 824; v. 1003, 1007, 1092 note 1
 - “ “ cultivation, v. 1075
 - “ “ distribution, v. 1073
 - “ “ history, v. 1073
 - “ “ Montana, tree in, v. 1074, Pl. 281
 - “ “ var. *arizonica*, v. 1073
 - “ “ Jeffreyi, v. 1072, 1008, 1071, 1074, 1075, 1076
 - “ “ *macrophylla*, v. 1073
 - “ “ *Mayriana*, v. 1072
 - “ “ *pendula*, v. 1077
 - “ “ *scopulorum*, v. 1072, 1076
 - “ *pontica*, Koch, iii. 576 note 2
 - “ *Popocatepetli*, Roezl, v. 1017 note 2
 - “ *porphyrocarpa*, Murray, v. 1022, 1023 note 2
 - “ *pseudostrobus*, Lindley, v. 1064, 1007
 - “ “ bark, v. 1065

- Pinus pseudostrobus*, Lindley—continued
- “ “ var. *apulcensis*, v. 1064, 1065
 - “ “ *tenuifolia*, v. 1065
 - “ *pumila*, Regel, v. 1045, 1003, 1005, 1036 note 2, 1038, 1042 note 2
 - “ “ distribution, v. 1046
 - “ “ Japanese name, v. 1046
 - “ “ seeds as an article of diet, v. 1046 and note 3
 - “ *pumilio*, Haenke, v. 1127
 - “ *pungens*, Lambert, v. 1106, 1009
 - “ *pygmaea*, Fischer, v. 1045
 - “ *pyrenaica*, Carrière, v. 1100, 1104
 - “ “ Lapeyrouse, ii. 407 note 2; v. 1100 note 2
 - “ *quadrifolia*, Parry, v. 1060
 - “ *quinquefolia*, David, v. 1043
 - “ *radiata*, Don, v. 1079, 1008, 1105 and note 1
 - “ “ cultivation, v. 1081
 - “ “ distribution, v. 1080
 - “ “ Goodwood, tree at, v. 1083, Pl. 283
 - “ “ in England, v. 1081-1083
 - “ “ in Ireland, v. 1084
 - “ “ in Madeira, v. 1084
 - “ “ in New Zealand, v. 1084, 1080 note 7
 - “ “ in Scotland, v. 1083
 - “ “ in South Africa, v. 1084
 - “ “ in the United States, v. 1080, 1084
 - “ “ Lyndhurst, tree near, v. 1082, Pl. 282
 - “ Muckross, tree at, v. 1084, Pl. 284
 - “ remarkable trees, v. 1082
 - “ timber, v. 1081
 - “ var. *aurea*, v. 1080
 - “ “ *binata*, v. 1080
 - “ “ *macrocarpa*, v. 1080 note 2
 - “ *reflexa*, Engelmann, v. 1047
 - “ *religiosa*, Humboldt, Bonpland, et Kunth, iv. 808, 809
 - “ *resinosa*, Aiton, v. 1140, 1003, 1010, 1027, 1093
 - “ “ cultivation, v. 1142
 - “ “ distribution, v. 1140
 - “ “ timber, v. 1110, 1142
 - “ *resinosa*, Loiseleur, v. 1100
 - “ *rigensis*, Desfontaines, iii. 573
 - “ *rigida*, Miller, v. 1087, 1008, 1027, 1090, 1092, 1093, 1096 note 1
 - “ “ Arley Castle, tree at, v. 1089, Pl. 286
 - “ “ cultivation, v. 1089
 - “ “ distribution, v. 1088
 - “ “ tapped for resin, v. 1094
 - “ “ timber, v. 1090
 - “ “ var. *serotina*, v. 1090
 - “ *Royleana*, Jamieson, v. 1107
 - “ *rubra*, Lambert, vi. 1377
 - “ “ Michaux f., v. 1140
 - “ “ Miller, vi. 1377 note 3
 - “ “ var. *violacea*, vi. 1382
 - “ *rudis*, Endlicher, v. 1062

1994 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Pinus—continued

- “ *rupestris*, Michaux f., v. 1109
- “ *Russelliana*, Lindley, v. 1061, 1063
- “ *Sabiniana*, *Douglas*, v. 1069, 1007, 1067, 1076 note 3
- “ “ *Ledbury*, tree at, v. 1070, Pl. 280
- “ liquid exudation, v. 1070
- “ *Salzmanni*, Dunal, ii. 407, 409
- “ *Schrenkiana*, Antoine, vi. 1364
- “ *scipioniformis*, Masters, v. 1043
- “ *scopulorum*, Lemmon, v. 1072
- “ *selenolepis*, Parlatoare, iv. 768
- “ *serotina*, Michaux, v. 1090, 1008, 1093 note 3
- “ *Shasta*, Carrière, v. 1048
- “ *sibirica*, Mayr, v. 1035, 1036
- “ “ *Turczaninow*, iv. 758
- “ *Sinclairii*, Hooker et Arnott, v. 1079 and note 2
- “ *sitchensis*, Bongard, i. 92
- “ *Smithiana*, Wallich, vi. 1366
- “ *spectabilis*, D. Don, iv. 750
- “ *spinulosa*, Griffith, vi. 1392
- “ *squarrosa*, Walter, v. 1098
- “ *strobiformis*, Engelmann, v. 1018, 1047 note 4
- “ “ *Sudworth*, v. 1047
- “ *Strobus*, *Linnæus*, v. 1025; iv. 819; v. 1003, 1004, 1024, 1088, 1093, 1141
- “ “ cultivation, v. 1028
- “ “ distribution, v. 1026
- “ “ history, v. 1028
- “ “ in Belgium, v. 1030
- “ “ in England, v. 1030
- “ “ in Germany, v. 1029
- “ “ in Ireland, v. 1032
- “ “ in Scotland, v. 1031
- “ “ in Wales, v. 1031
- “ “ remarkable trees, v. 1030
- “ “ reproductive power, v. 1028
- “ “ timber, v. 1029, 1032, 1042, 1095, 1099, 1110, 1141, 1142
- “ “ var. *aurea*, v. 1026
- “ “ monophylla, v. 1026
- “ “ *monticola*, v. 1022
- “ “ *nana*, v. 1026
- “ “ *nivea*, v. 1026
- “ “ *variegata*, v. 1026
- “ “ *zebrina*, v. 1026
- “ *sylvestris*, *Linnæus*, iii. 571; v. 1010, 1116, 1127, 1129, 1130, 1133
- “ “ distribution, etc. See Pine, Scots
- “ “ var. *argentea*, iii. 575
- “ “ *aurea*, iii. 575
- “ “ *divaricata*, v. 1109
- “ “ *engadinensis*, iii. 573, 574; vi. 1362 note 1
- “ “ *genuina*, iii. 573
- “ “ *globosa*, iii. 575
- “ “ *Haguenensis*, iii. 573
- “ “ *hamata*, v. 1130 note 2
- “ “ *lapponica*, iii. 573

Pinus *sylvestris*, *Linnæus*—continued

- “ “ var. *maritima*, ii. 410
- “ “ *microphylla*, iii. 575
- “ “ *monophylla*, iii. 575; v. 1056 note 2
- “ “ *nana*, iii. 575
- “ “ *nevadensis*, iii. 574
- “ “ *norvegica*, v. 1140
- “ “ *pendula*, iii. 575
- “ “ *pumila*, iii. 575
- “ “ *pyramidalis*, iii. 575
- “ “ *reflexa*, iii. 574
- “ “ *rigens*, iii. 573
- “ “ *scotica*, iii. 573
- “ “ *uralensis*, iii. 574
- “ “ *variegata*, iii. 575
- “ “ *virgata*, iii. 574
- “ *syrtica*, Thore, v. 1113
- “ *Taeda*, *Linnæus*, v. 1094, 1009, 1093 and note 2
- “ “ distribution, v. 1094, 1098
- “ “ timber, v. 1095, 1099 note 1
- “ “ var. *A*, v. 1087
- “ “ *echinata*, v. 1098
- “ “ *rigida*, v. 1087
- “ “ *variabilis*, v. 1098
- “ *Tamrac*, A. Murray, v. 1136
- “ *taurica*, Loddiges, ii. 407
- “ *taxifolia*, Lambert, iv. 814
- “ *tenuifolia*, Bentham, v. 1065
- “ “ *Salisbury*, v. 1025
- “ *tenuis*, Lemmon, v. 1136
- “ *Teocote*, Schlechtendal et Chamisso, v. 1086, 1008
- “ “ etymology, v. 1086 note 2
- “ “ var. *macrocarpa*, v. 1086
- “ *Thunbergii*, Parlatoare, v. 1143, 1010, 1126 note 5
- “ “ cultivation, v. 1145
- “ “ distribution, v. 1144
- “ “ hybrids, v. 1144
- “ “ timber, v. 1144
- “ “ var. *aurea*, v. 1143
- “ “ monophylla, v. 1143
- “ “ *variegata*, v. 1144
- “ *Torreyana*, Parry, v. 1065, 1007
- “ “ distribution, v. 1066
- “ *Tschugatskoi*, v. 1197 note 2
- “ *tuberculata*, Don, v. 1079
- “ *tuberculata*, Gordon, v. 1077, 1008, 1113 note 3
- “ *uliginosa*, Neumann, v. 1127
- “ *uncinata*, Ramond, v. 1127
- “ *variabilis*, Lambert, v. 1098, 1099
- “ *Veitchii*, Roezl, v. 1017
- “ *venusta*, Douglas, iv. 796, 797
- “ *viminalis*, Sparrman, vi. 1339
- “ *virginiana*, Miller, v. 1107, 1009
- “ “ var. *echinata*, v. 1098
- “ *Webbiana*, Wallich, iv. 750, 751 note
- “ *Wincesteriana*, Gordon, v. 1061
- Plane, iii. 611. See also *Platanus*
- “ American. See *Plane*, Western
- “ fossil species, iii. 612

Index

1995

Plane—*continued*

- “ London, iii. 616. *See also* *Platanus orientalis*, var. *acerifolia*
- “ “ Albury, tree at, iii. 625, Pl. 178
- “ “ disease, iii. 618
- “ “ history, iii. 619; Errata, 1940
- “ “ in England, iii. 624
- “ “ in Ireland, iii. 626
- “ “ in Scotland, iii. 626
- “ “ in Wales, iii. 626
- “ “ leaves, iii. 616, Pl. 204, Fig. 1
- “ “ remarkable trees, iii. 624
- “ “ various forms, iii. 616
- “ Maple-leaved. *See* Plane, London
- “ Oriental, iii. 614. *See also* *Platanus orientalis*
- “ “ Arabic name, iii. 617
- “ “ Corsham Court, tree at, iii. 622, Pl. 175
- “ “ cultivation, iii. 620
- “ “ distribution, iii. 617
- “ “ Ely, tree at, iii. 621, Pl. 174
- “ “ history, iii. 619
- “ “ in Crete, evergreen, iii. 617
- “ “ in Eastern Europe, iii. 623
- “ “ in England, iii. 621
- “ “ in Ireland, iii. 623
- “ “ in Scotland, iii. 623
- “ “ in Syria, iii. Pl. 176 B
- “ “ remarkable trees, iii. 621
- “ “ timber, iii. 626
- “ “ varieties, iii. 615
- “ “ Weston Park, tree at, vi. Pl. 367
- “ Western, iii. 627, 618. *See also* *Platanus occidentalis*
- “ “ cultivation, iii. 628
- “ “ distribution, iii. 627
- “ “ history, iii. 619
- “ “ in America, iii. Pl. 176 A
- “ “ largest in N. America, iii. 628
- “ “ leaves, iii. 627, Pl. 204, Fig. 2
- PLANERA, Gmelin, sub-genus *ABELICEA*, Planchon, iv. 914
- Planera *acuminata*, Lindley, iv. 920
- “ *aquatica*, Gmelin, iv. 917 note 3
- “ *carpinifolia*, Watson, iv. 915
- “ *crenata*, Desfontaines, iv. 915
- “ *japonica*, Miquel, iv. 920
- “ *Keaki*, Koch, iv. 920
- “ *parvifolia*, Sweet, vii. 1928
- “ *Richardii*, Michaux, iv. 915
- Plants, Miscellaneous, and Witches' Brooms—
- Arceuthobium *occidentale*, v. 1075 note 3, 1080 note 9
- “ *oxycedri*, v. 1075 note 3; vi. 1410
- Cælogyne *ochracea*, i. 106
- Cypripedium *Calceolus*, i. 121; iii. 581
- Echinopanax *horridum*, iv. 956 note
- Goodyera *repens*, iii. 577 note 2
- Lathraea *squamaria*, vii. 1806
- Loranthus *europæus*, v. 1269
- “ *tetrandus*, vii. 1801 note 5

Plants, Miscellaneous, and Witches' Brooms—*cont.*

- Mistletoe, on Black Walnut, ii. 268
- “ on Chestnut, in Italy, iv. 843
- “ on Lime, vii. 1672
- “ on Monterey Pine, v. 1080 note 9
- “ on Norway Maple, iii. 658
- “ on Oak, ii. 331 note 2, 333; v. 1269
- “ on Poplars, vii. 1820
- “ on Silver Fir, iv. 726
- “ on Whitethorn, vii. 1738
- Myzodendron *linearifolium*, iii. 555
- “ *oblongifolium*, iii. 555 note
- “ *punctulatum*, iii. 555 note
- Polypodium *falcatum*, iv. 956 note
- Reseda *Luteola*, v. 1240 note 2
- Tillandsia *usneoides*, i. 178
- Viscum *album*. *See* Mistletoe *above*
- “ *laxum*, iv. 843
- Vitis *Coignetiæ*, i. 133
- Wistaria, i. 133
- Witches' Broom, on Birch, iv. 963
- “ “ on Elm, vii. 1899
- “ “ on Larch, vi. Pl. 369
- “ “ on Lawson Cypress, iii. 594 note
- “ “ on Scots Pine, iii. 594
- “ “ on Silver Fir, iv. 725
- “ “ on Spruce, iii. 594 note; vi. 1345
- “ “ on Whitethorn, vii. 1734
- “ “ on White Willow, vii. 1761
- PLATANUS, Linnæus, iii. 611. *See also* Plane
- “ key to species, iii. 612
- Platanus *acerifolia*, Willdenow, iii. 614, 616; Errata, 1940
- “ *aceris folio*, Miller, iii. 619
- “ *cuneata*, Willdenow, iii. 614, 615
- “ *digitata*, Gordon, iii. 614, 616
- “ *glabrata*, Fernald, iii. 612 note 3
- “ *hispanica*, Tenore, iii. 614
- “ *hybrida*, Brotero, iii. 627
- “ *laciniata*, Dumont de Courset, iii. 614
- “ *Lindeniana*, Martens et Galeotti, iii. 613
- “ *lobata*, Moench, iii. 627
- “ *mexicana*, Moricand, iii. 613
- “ *occidentalis*, Linnæus, iii. 627, 612, 616, 619
- “ “ distribution, etc. *See* Plane, Western
- “ *occidentalis*, Miller, iii. 619
- “ *orientalis*, Linnæus, iii. 614, 612
- “ “ distribution, etc. *See* Plane, Oriental
- “ “ var. *acerifolia*, iii. 616, 614 note 1, 618, 619, 624
- “ “ “ history, etc. *See* Plane, London
- “ “ “ *kelseiana*, iii. 616
- “ “ “ *pyramidalis*, iii. 616
- “ “ “ *Suttneri*, iii. 616
- “ “ “ *argenteo-variegata*, iii. 616
- “ “ “ *californica*, iii. 616
- “ “ “ *cuneata*, iii. 615, 618
- “ “ “ “ leaves, iii. 615, Pl. 204, Fig. 3

1996 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Platanus orientalis—*continued*

- „ „ var. *digitata*, iii. 616
- „ „ *insularis*, iii. 615, 619
- „ „ *liquidambarifolia*, iii. 615
- note 1
- „ „ *typica*, iii. 615, 616, 621, 626
- „ „ „ leaves, iii. 615, Pl. 204,
- Fig. 4
- „ „ *undulata*, iii. 615
- „ „ *vera*, iii. 619
- „ *palmata*, Moench, iii. 614
- „ *racemosa*, Nuttall, iii. 613
- „ *vulgaris*, Spach, iii. 614
- „ var. *angulosa*, iii. 627
- „ *Wrightii*, Watson, iii. 613

PODOCARPUS, vi. 1459

- Podocarpus *argotænia*, Hance, vi. 1468 note 4
- „ *koriana*, Siebold, vi. 1471
- „ *nucifera*, Persoon, vi. 1463
- „ *sutchuenensis*, Franchet, vi. 1475

Poh or Peh tree, i. 199; v. 1164

Polypodium falcatum. See Plants, Miscellaneous

Polyporus. See Fungi

Poplar, vii. 1770. See also Populus

- „ Balsam, vii. 1832, 1774. See *Populus balsamifera*
- „ Black, vii. 1795, 1772. See also *Populus nigra*
- „ distribution, vii. 1802
- „ hybrids, vii. 1773, 1814
- „ leaves, vii. 1797, Pl. 409, Fig. 12
- „ remarkable trees, vii. 1804
- „ timber, vii. 1823, 1824
- „ varieties, vii. 1796
- „ Black Italian, vii. 1816. See also *Populus serotina*
- „ „ Belgium, trees in, vii. 1817, Pl. 385
- „ „ Belton, tree at, vii. 1821, Pl. 386
- „ „ cultivation, vii. 1818
- „ „ leaves, vii. 1811 note 2, 1816, Pl. 409, Fig. 16
- „ „ remarkable trees, vii. 1820
- „ „ timber, vii. 1822, 1785, 1824
- „ „ varieties, vii. 1817
- „ „ blistered,” i. 74. See *Liriodendron Tulipifera*
- „ Canadian Black, vii. 1807. See also *Populus monilifera*
- „ distribution, vii. 1808
- „ history, vii. 1814
- „ hybrids, vii. 1773, 1814
- „ leaves, vii. 1807, Pl. 409, Fig. 14
- „ timber, vii. 1810
- „ variety, vii. 1808

- „ Carolina, vii. 1810. See also *Populus angulata*
- „ Danny Park, tree at, and ground plan, vii. 1812, 1813, Pl. 384
- „ distribution, vii. 1808
- „ history, vii. 1814
- „ hybrids, vii. 1773, 1814

Poplar, Carolina—*continued*

- „ „ leaves, vii. 1810, 1811 note 2, Pl. 409, Fig. 15
- „ „ remarkable trees, vii. 1812
- „ „ varieties, vii. 1811
- „ Continental Black, vii. 1796. See *Populus nigra*, var. *typica*
- „ English Black, vii. 1796. See *Populus nigra*, var. *betulifolia*
- „ “Eucalyptus,” vii. 1825
- „ Grey, vii. 1780. See also *Populus canescens*
- „ Colesborne, tree at, vii. 1784, Pl. 382
- „ hybrid, vii. 1782
- „ leaves, vii. 1781, Pl. 408, Fig. 3
- „ remarkable trees, vii. 1784
- „ timber, vii. 1785, 1823, 1824
- „ hybrids, vii. 1814, 1773, 1775 note 2
- „ Lombardy, vii. 1798, 1773. See *Populus nigra*, var. *italica*
- „ Ontario, vii. 1834. See *Populus candicans*
- „ raising from seed, vii. 1776
- „ White, vii. 1777, 1772. See also *Populus alba*
- „ distribution, vii. 1779
- „ hybrids, vii. 1782 note 4
- „ leaves, vii. 1777, Pl. 408, Fig. 1
- „ timber, vii. 1823, 1824
- „ varieties, vii. 1777
- „ Yellow, i. 65 note 1; iii. 514. Cf. *Liriodendron Tulipifera*
- POPULUS, Linnæus, vii. 1770. See also Poplar
- section AIGEIROS, Duby, vii. 1772
- „ LEUCE, Duby, vii. 1772
- „ LEUCOIDES, Spach, vii. 1775
- „ TACAMAHACA, Spach, vii. 1774
- „ TURANGA, Bunge, vii. 1771, 1770 note 1
- Populus *alba*, Burkitt, vii. 1786
- „ Dode, vii. 1780
- „ *alba*, Linnæus, vii. 1777, 1772, 1776, 1781 note 3, 1782
- „ distribution, etc. See Poplar, White
- „ var. *acerifolia*, vii. 1777
- „ *arembigiana*, vii. 1777
- „ *argentea*, vii. 1777
- „ *Bolleana*, vii. 1778
- „ *canescens*, vii. 1780
- „ *croatica*, vii. 1778 note 4
- „ *denudata* (Maximowicz), vii. 1786
- „ *denudata* (Wesmael), vii. 1777
- „ *foliis minoribus*, vii. 1780
- „ *genuina*, vii. 1780
- „ *globosa*, vii. 1779
- „ *integrifolia*, vii. 1778
- „ *nivea*, vii. 1777
- „ *pendula*, vii. 1779
- „ *pyramidalis*, vii. 1778 and note 7, 1799 note 7
- „ *Richardi*, vii. 1779
- „ *subintegerrima*, vii. 1778
- „ *tomentosa*, vii. 1786
- „ *typica*, vii. 1780
- „ *alba*, Willdenow, vii. 1780

Index

1997

- Populus*—continued
- " *albo-tremula*, Krause, vii. 1782 note 4
 - " *angulata*, Aiton, vii. 1810, 1773, 1807, 1815, 1830
 - " " distribution, etc. See Poplar, Carolina
 - " " var. *cordata*, vii. 1811
 - " " " *robusta*, vii. 1829
 - " " missouriensis, vii. 1811, 1809 note 2
 - angulosa*, Michaux, vii. 1810
 - angustifolia*, James, vii. 1831, 1775
 - " leaves, vii. 1831, Pl. 410, Fig. 26
 - angustifolia*, Newberry, vii. 1836
 - atheniensis*, Ludwig, vii. 1791
 - australis*, Tenore, vii. 1787
 - Bachofenii*, Reichenbach, vii. 1780
 - " Wierzbicki, vii. 1780 note 5
 - balsamea*, vii. 1835 note 7
 - ? *balsamifera*, J. D. Hooker, vii. 1840
 - balsamifera*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1832, 1774, 1834, 1837, 1840 note 1
 - " Bute House, Petersham, tree at, vii. 1833, Pl. 387
 - " leaves, vii. 1832, Pl. 410, Fig. 27
 - " var. *angustifolia*, vii. 1831
 - " " *candicans*, vii. 1834
 - " " γ (Hooker), vii. 1836
 - " " *intermedia*, vii. 1841
 - " " *laurifolia*, vii. 1842
 - " " *Simonii*, vii. 1839
 - " " *suaveolens* (Burkhill), vii. 1838
 - " " " (Loudon), vii. 1841
 - " " *viminalis*, vii. 1842
 - balsamifera*, Lyall, vii. 1836
 - " Miller, vii. 1810
 - " Pallas, vii. 1841
 - berolinensis*, Dippel, vii. 1844, 1775
 - " leaves, vii. 1844, Pl. 410, Fig. 29
 - Besseyana*, Dode, vii. 1810
 - betulifolia*, Pursh, vii. 1796
 - Bogueana*, Dode, vii. 1781, 1786 note 3
 - Bolleana*, Carrière, vii. 1778
 - Brandegeei*, Schneider, vii. 1778
 - canadensis*, Desfontaines, var. *angustifolia*, vii. 1831
 - " Hartig, vii. 1827, 1828
 - " Mathieu, vii. 1816
 - " Michaux, vii. 1807, 1809 note 3, 1814
 - " Moench, vii. 1807 note 5
 - " Poiret, vii. 1815
 - " var. *aurea van Geerti*, vii. 1817
 - " *grandifolia*, vii. 1824
 - candicans*, Aiton, vii. 1834, 1774, 1807 note 5, 1832, 1833
 - " leaves, vii. 1834, Pl. 410, Fig. 22
 - " " variegated form, vii. 1834

- Populus*—continued
- " *canescens*, Dode, vii. 1782 note 1
 - " " Reichenbach, vii. 1788
 - " *canescens*, Smith, vii. 1780, 1770, 1772, 1776, 1777, 1779 and note 2, 1790
 - " " remarkable trees, etc. See Poplar, Grey
 - " " var. *pendula*, vii. 1791 note 2
 - " *carolinensis*, Fougeroux de Bondaroy, vii. 1810
 - " Moench, vii. 1810
 - " *cercidiphylla*, Britton, vii. 1791
 - " *certinensis*, Dieck, vii. 1844, 1845
 - " *ciliata*, vii. 1834, 1838, 1840 note 4
 - " *coloradensis*, Dode, vii. 1831
 - " *cordata*, Simon-Louis, vii. 1811 note 1
 - " *croatica*, Waldstein and Kitaibel, vii. 1778 note 4, 1798 note 4
 - " *deltoides*, Marshall, vii. 1807 note 6
 - " *deltoidea*, Marshall, vii. 1808
 - " Sargent, vii. 1807
 - " " var. *erecta*, vii. 1826
 - " *deltoides*, Sudworth, vii. 1807
 - " *dilatata*, Aiton, vii. 1798
 - " *elegans*, Ellwanger and Barry, vii. 1798
 - " *Eugenei*, Simon-Louis, vii. 1826, 1773, 1776, 1818, 1830
 - " leaves, vii. 1826, Pl. 409, Fig. 17
 - " *euphratica*, Olivier, vii. 1771, 1752
 - " *euxylon*, Dode, vii. 1828
 - " *Fargesii*, Franchet, vii. 1846
 - " *fastigiata*, Poiret, vii. 1798
 - " " var. *pannonica*, vii. 1798 note 4
 - " " *plantierensis*, vii. 1802
 - " *Fremontii*, Watson, vii. 1794, 1773
 - " leaves, vii. 1795, Pl. 409, Fig. 13
 - " var. *Wislizeni*, vii. 1795
 - " *græca*, Aiton, vii. 1791 note 1
 - " " Grisebach, vii. 1787
 - " " Loudon, vii. 1791
 - " *grandidentata*, Michaux, vii. 1792, 1772
 - " leaves, vii. 1792, Pl. 408, Fig. 7
 - " " var. *pendula*, vii. 1793, 1794
 - " notes 1 and 2
 - " *hastata*, Dode, vii. 1836, 1837
 - " *helvetica*, Poederlé, vii. 1816
 - " *Henryana*, Dode, vii. 1829, 1774
 - " leaves, vii. 1829, Pl. 409, Fig. 18
 - " *heteroloba*, Dode, vii. 1777 note 3, 1780
 - " note 5
 - " *heterophylla*, Du Roi, vii. 1810
 - " *heterophylla*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1775, 1846
 - " note 2, Pl. 408, Fig. 10
 - " *hispida*, Haussknecht, vii. 1797 note 2
 - " *hudsonica*, Michaux f., vii. 1796, 1797
 - " note 5
 - " *hybrida*, Bieberstein, vii. 1780 note 4
 - " " Reichenbach, vii. 1780
 - " *hybrida berolinensis*, Koch, vii. 1844

1998 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Populus—continued

- “ *illicitana*, Dode, vii. 1771 note 2
- “ *incrassata*, Dode, vii. 1826 note 1
- “ *italica*, Moench, vii. 1798
- “ *lasiocarpa*, Oliver, vii. 1846, 1775
 - “ leaves, vii. 1846, Pl. 408, Fig. 9
- “ *latifolia*, Moench, vii. 1807 note 5
- “ *laurifolia*, Ledebour, vii. 1842, 1775
 - “ hybrids, vii. 1843
 - “ leaves, vii. 1842, Pl. 410, Fig. 30
- “ *Lindleyana*, Carrière, vii. 1842
- “ *Lloydii*, A. Henry, vii. 1830, 1774, 1796
 - note 1, 1816
 - leaves, vii. 1830, Pl. 409, Fig. 21
- “ *macrophylla*, Lindley, vii. 1834
 - Loddiges, vii. 1810
- “ *major*, Miller, vii. 1777
- “ *marilandica*, Bosc, vii. 1828, 1774, 1776, 1815, 1827
 - leaves, vii. 1828, Pl. 409, Fig. 19
- “ *Maximowiczii*, A. Henry, vii. 1838, 1774
 - leaves, vii. 1838, Pl. 410, Fig. 24
- “ *maginea*, Dode, vii. 1780
- “ *Michauxi*, Dode, vii. 1832
- “ *monilifera*, Aiton, vii. 1807, 1773, 1776, 1815
 - distribution, etc. See Poplar, Canadian Black
 - var. *erecta*, vii. 1817
 - occidentalis*, vii. 1808, 1809
- “ *monilifera*, Hort. Paris, vii. 1815
 - Michaux f., vii. 1816
 - Torrey, vii. 1794
- “ *monticola*, Brandegee, vii. 1778
- “ *Morisetiana*, Dode, vii. 1777 note 3
- “ *Mulleriana*, Dode, vii. 1796
- “ *nigra*, Dode, vii. 1796
- “ *nigra*, Linnaeus, vii. 1795, 1773, 1776, 1815, 1831 note
 - distribution, etc. See Poplar, Black
 - var. *betulifolia*, vii. 1796
 - betulifolia*, vii. 1796, 1773, 1797, 1802, 1830
 - helvetica*, vii. 1815, 1816
 - hudsonica*, vii. 1796
 - italica*, vii. 1798
 - “ Brunswick, tree at, vii. 1798, Pl. 383
 - “ timber, vii. 1824
 - italica* × *P. laurifolia*, vii. 1844
 - pannonica*, vii. 1798 note 4
 - plantierensis*, vii. 1802, 1773
 - pubescens*, vii. 1797 note 2
 - “ *pyramidalis*, vii. 1798
 - “ *typica*, vii. 1796, 1773
 - “ leaves, vii. 1796, Pl. 409, Fig. 11
 - “ *viadri*, vii. 1802
 - “ *viridis*, vii. 1796

Populus—continued

- “ *nigra*, Michaux, vii. 1796
- “ *nivea*, Willdenow, vii. 1777
- “ *occidentalis*, Britton, vii. 1808
- “ *ontariensis*, Desfontaines, vii. 1834
- “ *Paletskyana*, Dode, vii. 1777 note 3
- “ *palmata*, Dode, vii. 1777 note 3
- “ *pannonica*, Kitaibel, vii. 1798 note 4
- “ *pekinensis*, L. Henry, vii. 1786
- “ *pendula*, Burgsdorf, vii. 1788
- “ *petrowskyana*, Schroeder, vii. 1844, 1775
 - note 2, 1841 note 2
- “ *plantierensis*, Dode, vii. 1802
- “ *pruinosa*, Schrenk, vii. 1771 note 2
- “ *Przewalskii*, Maximowicz, vii. 1841
- “ ? *pseudobalsamifera*, Fischer, vii. 1844
- “ *pseudo-grandidentata*, Dode, vii. 1793
 - “ leaves, vii. 1793, Pl. 408, Fig. 8
- “ *pyramidalis*, Borkhausen, vii. 1798
 - “ var. *meetensis*, vii. 1826
 - “ *Thaystana*, vii. 1801 note 6
- “ *pyramidalata*, Moench, vii. 1798
- “ *rasumowskyana*, Schroeder, vii. 1843, 1775
 - note 2, 1841 note 2, 1844 and note 2
- “ *regenerata*, Schneider, vii. 1824, 1773, 1815
 - Beauport, peculiar hybrid at, vii. 1826
- “ *robusta*, Schneider, vii. 1829, 1774, 1776, 1818, 1831
 - leaves, vii. 1829, Pl. 409, Fig. 20
- “ *rotundifolia*, Simon-Louis, vii. 1794
- “ *salicifolia*, Rafinesque, vii. 1831
- “ *Sargentii*, Dode, vii. 1808
- “ *serotina*, Hartig, vii. 1816, 1773, 1803, 1805, 1807 note 4, 1828
 - note 3, 1830
- “ “ cultivation, etc. See Poplar, Black Italian
- “ “ var. *aurea*, vii. 1817
- “ “ *erecta*, vii. 1817
- “ *Sieboldii*, Miquel, vii. 1794, 1772
 - leaves, vii. 1794, Pl. 408, Fig. 6
- “ *Simonii*, Carrière, vii. 1839, 1775
 - leaves, vii. 1839, Pl. 410, Fig. 28
- “ *Steiniana*, Bornmüller, vii. 1780
- “ *suaveolens*, Fischer, vii. 1841, 1774, 1838
 - leaves, vii. 1841, Pl. 410, Fig. 25
- “ *suaveolens*, Regel, vii. 1838
- “ *subintegerrima*, Dode, vii. 1778
- “ *Tacamahaca*, Miller, vii. 1834
- “ *thevestina*, Dode, vii. 1798 note 2
- “ *tomentosa*, Carrière, vii. 1786, 1772, 1777
 - leaves, vii. 1786, Pl. 408, Fig. 2
- “ *tremula*, Linnaeus, vii. 1787, 1772, 1781, 1782
 - fossil, vii. 1783 note 2
 - hybrids, vii. 1782 and note 4
 - leaves, vii. 1787, Pl. 408, Fig. 4
 - timber, vii. 1790, 1823, 1824
 - var. *ampliori folio*, vii. 1793 note 2
 - Freyni, vii. 1787
 - pendula, vii. 1788

Index

1999

- Populus tremula*, *Linnæus*—continued
- “ “ var. *pseudo-grandidentata*, vii. 1793
 - “ “ *purpurea*, vii. 1787 note 2
 - “ “ *villosa* (Franchet and Savatier), vii. 1794
 - “ “ *villosa* (Wesmael), vii. 1788, 1782 note 4
 - “ *tremuliformis*, Emerson, vii. 1791
 - “ *tremuloides*, Michaux, vii. 1791, 1772, 1790, 1793
 - “ leaves, vii. 1791, Pl. 408, Fig. 5
 - “ var. *pendula*, vii. 1791
 - “ *trepida*, Willdenow, vii. 1791
 - “ *Treyviana*, Dode, vii. 1777 note 3
 - “ *trichocarpa*, Torrey et Grey, vii. 1836, 1775, 1834
 - “ leaves, vii. 1836, Pl. 410, Fig. 31
 - “ Vancouver Island, tree in, vii. 1837, Pl. 388
 - “ var. *cupulata*, vii. 1837 note 1
 - “ *hastata*, vii. 1837
 - “ *ingrata*, vii. 1837
 - “ *triloba*, Dode, vii. 1777 note 3
 - “ *tristis*, Fischer, vii. 1840, 1774
 - “ leaves, vii. 1840, Pl. 410, Fig. 23
 - “ *Vaillantiana*, Dode, vii. 1796
 - “ *viadri*, Rüdiger, vii. 1802
 - “ *villosa*, Lange, vii. 1788
 - “ *virginiana*, Fougeroux de Bondaroy, vii. 1807, 1814
 - “ Hort., vii. 1815
 - “ Mirbel, vii. 1816
 - “ *vistulensis*, Hort., vii. 1803 note 1
 - “ *Wislizeni*, Sargent, vii. 1795
 - “ *Wobstii*, Schroeder, vii. 1843, 1775
 - “ *wutaica*, Mayr, vii. 1786 note 1
 - “ *yunnanensis*, Dode, vii. 1840
- Prays curtisellus. *See* Insects
- PRINOS*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1702
- PRUMNOPITVS*, i. 99
- PRUNUS*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1534. *See also* Cherry
- “ section *CERASUS*, vi. 1534
 - “ “ *LAUROCERASUS*, vi. 1535
 - “ “ *PADUS*, vi. 1534
- Prunus acida*, Ehrhart, vi. 1541 note 1
- “ Koch, vi. 1541
 - “ *alabamensis*, Mohr, vi. 1547
 - “ *australis*, Beadle, vi. 1547
 - “ *Avium*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1535, 1534
 - “ cultivation, vi. 1537
 - “ distribution, vi. 1536
 - “ fossil, vi. 1537
 - “ George's Green, Slough, tree at, vi. 1539, Pl. 355
 - “ hybrid, vi. 1536
 - “ remarkable trees, vi. 1537
 - “ Savernake Forest, tree in, vi. 1538, Pl. 354
 - “ timber, vi. 1540
 - “ var. *asplenifolia*, vi. 1536
 - “ *decumana*, vi. 1536
 - “ *duracina*, vi. 1536
 - “ *flore pleno*, vi. 1536
 - “ *Juliana*, vi. 1536
- Prunus Avium*, *Linnæus*—continued
- “ “ var. *regalis*, vi. 1536
 - “ “ *salicifolia*, vi. 1536
 - “ *borealis*, Salisbury, vi. 1544
 - “ *Capuli*, Cavanilles, vi. 1547
 - “ *Cerasus*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1541, 1534
 - “ var. *acida*, vi. 1541
 - “ *aucubæfolia*, vi. 1541
 - “ *Avium*, vi. 1535
 - “ *cucullata*, vi. 1541
 - “ *globosa*, vi. 1541
 - “ *persiciflora*, vi. 1541
 - “ *ranunculiflora*, vi. 1541
 - “ *Rhexii*, vi. 1541
 - “ *semperflorens*, vi. 1541
 - “ *cornuta*, Steudel, vi. 1544
 - “ *Cupaniiana*, Gussone, vi. 1542
 - “ *Cuthbertii*, Small, vi. 1546
 - “ *domestica*, *Linnæus*, i. 148
 - “ *Fontanesiana*, Schneider, vi. 1536
 - “ *graca*, Desfontaines, vi. 1536
 - “ *Grayana*, Maximowicz, vi. 1544 note 3
 - “ *Laucheana*, Bolle, vi. 1544 note 2
 - “ *Laurocerasus*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1551, 1535
 - “ distribution and cultivation, vi. 1552
 - “ var. *angustifolia*, vi. 1552
 - “ *brachystachius*, vi. 1551
 - “ *camelliæfolia*, vi. 1552
 - “ *laurifolius*, vi. 1551
 - “ *parvifolia*, vi. 1552
 - “ *rotundifolia*, vi. 1552
 - “ *schipkaensis*, vi. 1551
 - “ *serbica*, vi. 1552
 - “ *variegata*, vi. 1552
 - “ *lusitanica*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1553, 1535
 - “ distribution and cultivation, vi. 1554
 - “ var. *azorica*, vi. 1554
 - “ *Hixa*, vi. 1554
 - “ *myrtifolia*, vi. 1554
 - “ *variegata*, vi. 1554
 - “ *Mahaleb*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1542, 1534
 - “ var. *albo-marginata*, vi. 1543
 - “ *chrysocarpa*, vi. 1542
 - “ *Cupaniiana*, vi. 1542
 - “ *globosa*, vi. 1542
 - “ *monstrosa*, vi. 1543
 - “ *transilvanica*, vi. 1542
 - “ *variegata*, vi. 1543
 - “ *odorata*, Lamarck, vi. 1542
 - “ *Padus*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1543, 1535
 - “ distribution, vi. 1545
 - “ fossil, vi. 1545
 - “ var. *aucubæfolia*, vi. 1545
 - “ *aurea*, vi. 1545
 - “ *borealis*, vi. 1544
 - “ *bracteosa*, vi. 1545
 - “ *commutata*, vi. 1544
 - “ *cornuta*, vi. 1544
 - “ *leucocarpa*, vi. 1544
 - “ *petræa*, vi. 1544
 - “ *pubescens*, vi. 1544
 - “ *rotundifolia*, vi. 1544 note 2

2000 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Prunus—continued

- " *petraea*, Tausch, vi. 1544
- " *racemosa*, Lamarck, vi. 1543
- " *salicifolia*, Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth, vi. 1547
- " *semperflorens*, Ehrhart, vi. 1541
- " *serotina*, Ehrhart, vi. 1546, 1535
 - " bark, vi. 1550
 - " cultivation, vi. 1548
 - " distribution, vi. 1548
 - " timber, vi. 1550
 - " var. *asplenifolia*, vi. 1547
 - " *cartilaginea*, vi. 1547
 - " *neomontana*, vi. 1546
 - " *pendula*, vi. 1547
 - " *phelloides*, vi. 1547
 - " *salicifolia*, vi. 1547
 - " *variegata*, vi. 1547
 - " *spinosa*, var. *præcox*, vii. 1736 note 3
 - " *virginiana*, Linnaeus, vi. 1546
 - " *virginiana*, Miller, vi. 1546
- PSEUDACACIA*, Moench, vi. 1496
- Pseudacacia hispida*, Moench, vi. 1508
 - " *odorata*, Moench, vi. 1497
- PSEUDOLARIX*, Gordon, vi. 1477; i. 172
- Pseudolarix Fortunei*, Mayr, vi. 1477
 - " remarkable trees, vi. 1479
 - " var. *nana*, vi. 1479 and note 4
 - " *Kaempferi*, Gordon, ii. 384 note 2; vi. 1477
- PSEUDOTSUGA*, Carrière, iv. 811
 - " key to species, iv. 812
- Pseudotsuga Davidiana*, Bertrand, vi. 1475
 - " *Douglasii*, Carrière, iv. 814, 812
 - " age of mature trees, iv. 820
 - " blight, iv. 826
 - " Buckhold, rate of growth at, iv. 826
 - " cultivation, iv. 824
 - " distribution, iv. 816
 - " "Douglas Flagstaff," in Kew Gardens, iv. 822
 - " Dunster Castle, plantation, iv. 830
 - " Eggesford, tree at, iv. 827, Pl. 229
 - " Endsleigh, plantation, iv. 829
 - " fungus attacks, iv. 826
 - " in America, iv. 816
 - " in England, iv. 827-830
 - " in Germany, at Sachsenwald, iv. 835
 - " in Ireland, iv. 835
 - " in Scotland, iv. 831
 - " in Vancouver, forest, iv. 819, Pl. 228; largest tree, at Barkley's Farm, iv. 818, Pl. 227
 - " introduction, iv. 824
 - " lumbering, iv. 821
 - " Lynedoch, tree at, iv. 831, Pl. 230
 - " masts of racing yachts, used for, iv. 823

Pseudotsuga Douglasii, Carrière—continued

- " " Powis Castle, trees at, iv. 828
- " " rapid growth, iv. 819
- " " remarkable trees, iv. 827
- " " Scone Palace, one of the oldest trees at, iv. 831
- " " Taymount, plantation, iv. 832
- " " tendency to form large branches, iv. 834
- " " timber, iii. 698; iv. 819, 836
- " " Tortworth, plantation, iv. 830, Pl. 231
- " " trees associated with, iv. 817, 818
- " " var. *elongata*, iv. 816
 - " Fretsii, iv. 816
 - " " glauca, iv. 814, 825
 - " " *macrocarpa*, iv. 812
 - " " *palustris*, iv. 816
 - " " *Stairii*, iv. 816
 - " " *suberosa*, iv. 816
 - " " Woburn, plantation, iv. 829
- " " *glauca*, Mayr, iv. 814, 815
- " " *glaucescens*, Baily, iv. 814, 815 note 1
- " " *japonica*, Beissner, iv. 812
 - " Japanese name, iv. 813
- " " *jezoensis*, Bertrand, vi. 1474
- " " *Lindleyana*, Carrière, iv. 814, 815 note 1
- " " *macrocarpa*, Mayr, iv. 812
- " " *mucronata*, Sudworth, iv. 814
- " " *taxifolia*, Britton, iv. 814
- Psylla alni*, etc. See Insects
- Pterocarpus Marsupium*, vi. 1613 note 3
- PTEROCARYA*, Kunth, ii. 436
 - " section CYCLOPTERA, Franchet, ii. 437
 - " " DIPTERA, A. Henry, ii. 437
- Pterocarya caucasica*, C. A. Meyer, ii. 438, 436, 437
 - " Cambridge, tree at, ii. 442, Pl. 123
 - " Claremont, tree at, ii. 441, Pl. 122
 - " cultivation, ii. 440
 - " distribution, ii. 440
 - " hybrid, ii. 439
 - " identification, ii. 439
 - " leaves, ii. 438, Pl. 125, Fig. 1
 - " Melbury, tree at, ii. 441, Pl. 121
 - " remarkable trees, ii. 441
 - " var. *dumosa*, ii. 439
- " *Delavayi*, Franchet, ii. 437
- " *dumosa*, Lavallée, ii. 439
- " *fraxinifolia*, Spach, ii. 438
- " *hupehensis*, Skan, ii. 437
- " *macroptera*, Batalin, ii. 438
- " *Paliurus*, Batalin, ii. 437, 436
- " *Rehderiana*, Schneider, ii. 439
- " *rhoifolia*, Siebold and Zuccarini, ii. 442, 436, 438, 439
 - " Japanese name, ii. 443
 - " leaves, ii. 442, Pl. 125, Fig. 3
- " *sorbifolia*, Dippel, ii. 438
 - " Siebold and Zuccarini, ii. 442

Index

200 I

- Pterocarya**—continued
- “ *Spachiana*, Lavallée, ii. 438
 - “ *stenoptera*, *C. de Candolle*, ii. 443, 436, 437
 - “ “ Chinese name, ii. 444
 - “ “ hybrid, ii. 439
 - “ “ leaves, ii. 443, Pl. 125, Fig. 2
 - “ “ var. *tonkinensis*, ii. 444 note 1
- PTEROSTYRAX**, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1600
- Pterostyrax corymbosa**, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1601 note 1
- “ *hispida*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1601
- “ *psilophylla*, Diels, vi. 1601 note 1
- Pyrobetulin**, iv. 974 note
- PYRUS**, Linnæus, i. 141; vi. 1556
- “ section *ARIA*, i. 142
 - “ “ *ARONIA*, i. 141, 144
 - “ “ *AUCUPARIA*, vi. 1574
 - “ “ *HAHNIA*, i. 141
 - “ “ *MALUS*, vi. 1566; i. 141
 - “ “ “ sub-sect. *EUMALUS*, vi. 1566
 - “ “ “ “ *SORBOMALUS*, vi. 1568
 - “ “ *MICROMELES*, i. 142
 - “ “ *PYROPHORUM*, vi. 1556; i. 141
 - “ “ *SORBUS*, i. 142
 - “ “ “ sub-sect. *AUCUPARIA*, i. 142
 - “ “ “ “ *CORMUS*, i. 142
 - “ species in cultivation, synopsis of, i. 142; vi. 1556, 1566
- Pyrus acerba**, De Candolle, vi. 1570
- “ *alnifolia*, Franchet and Savatier, i. 144
 - “ *alpina*, Willdenow, i. 144
 - “ *americana*, De Candolle, vi. 1574; i. 142
 - “ “ leaves, i. 142, Pl. 43, Fig. 1
 - “ “ var. *decora*, vi. 1574
 - “ *amygdaliformis*, Villar, vi. 1559
 - “ *angustifolia*, Aiton, vi. 1569
 - “ *apetala*, Muenchhausen, vi. 1571
 - “ *arbutifolia*, Linnæus fil., i. 144, 143
 - “ *Aria*, Ehrhart, i. 166, 144, 155, 160, 164
 - “ “ branchlets and buds, i. 166, Pl. 45, Fig. 5
 - “ “ Camp Wood, tree at, i. 168, Pl. 51
 - “ “ distribution, i. 168
 - “ “ hybrid, vi. 1562
 - “ “ identification, i. 166
 - “ “ leaves, i. 144, 166, 168, Pl. 44, Fig. 18
 - “ “ remarkable trees, i. 168
 - “ “ timber, i. 169
 - “ “ var. *chrysophylla*, i. 167
 - “ “ *Decaisneana*, i. 167, 145
 - “ “ “ leaves, i. 145, 166, 167, Pl. 43, Fig. 8
 - “ “ *flabellifolia*, i. 167, 144
 - “ “ *græca*, i. 167, 144
 - “ “ *lutescens*, i. 167
 - “ “ *meridionalis*, i. 167 note 2
 - “ “ *quercooides*, i. 167
 - “ “ *rupicola*, i. 167, 168
 - “ “ “ leaves, i. 145, 166, 167, Pl. 44, Fig. 13
 - “ “ *salicifolia*, i. 167
 - “ “ “ leaves, i. 166, 167, Pl. 44, Fig. 16
- Pyrus Aria**, Ehrhart—continued
- “ “ var. *sinensis*, i. 167
 - “ “ sulphurea, i. 167
 - “ *Ario-terminalis*, Garcke, i. 155 note 1
 - “ *astracanica*, De Candolle, vi. 1571
 - “ *Aucuparia*, Gaertner, vi. 1576; i. 142, 143, 147, 160, 163, 164; vi. 1575
 - “ “ cultivation, vi. 1579
 - “ “ distribution, vi. 1578
 - “ “ hybrids, i. 161; vi. 1578
 - “ “ leaves, i. 142, Pl. 43, Fig. 2
 - “ “ var. *asplenifolia*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ decurrens, i. 143, 163
 - “ “ *Dirkenii* (*aurea*), vi. 1578
 - “ “ *dulcis*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *fastigiata*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *Fifeana*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *fructu luteo*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *glabrata*, vi. 1576
 - “ “ *integerima*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *laciniata*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *lanuginosa*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *moravica*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *pendula*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *rossica*, vi. 1577
 - “ “ *satureifolia*, i. 143, 163
 - “ *auricularis*, Knoop, vi. 1562
 - “ “ var. *bulbiformis*, vi. 1562
 - “ *baccata*, Linnæus, vi. 1567
 - “ *Balansæ*, Decaisne, vi. 1557 note 2
 - “ *betulæfolia*, Bunge, vi. 1557
 - “ *Boissieriana*, Buhse, vi. 1561
 - “ *Bollwyleriana*, De Candolle, vi. 1562
 - “ *Bourgæana*, Decaisne, vi. 1562
 - “ *bucharica*, Litwinow, vi. 1558 note 1
 - “ *canescens*, Spach, vi. 1560
 - “ *Chamæmespilus*, Ehrhart, i. 144, 168
 - “ “ × P. Mougeoti, i. 168
 - “ *commixta*, Ascherson and Graebner, vi. 1574
 - “ “ var. *rufo-ferruginea*, vi. 1574
 - “ “ note 5
 - “ *communis*, Linnæus, vi. 1560, 1558
 - “ “ distribution, vi. 1562
 - “ “ hybrid, vi. 1562
 - “ “ *Lassington*, tree at, vi. 1563, Pl. 356
 - “ “ remarkable trees, vi. 1563
 - “ “ *Stockton*, Worcester, tree at, vi. 1564, Pl. 357
 - “ “ timber, vi. 1565
 - “ “ var. *azarolifera*, vi. 1561
 - “ “ *Briggii*, vi. 1561
 - “ “ *cordata*, vi. 1561
 - “ “ *longipes*, vi. 1561
 - “ “ *Mariana*, vi. 1562
 - “ “ *Pyraster*, vi. 1561
 - “ “ *sativa*, vi. 1561
 - “ *cordata*, Desvaux, vi. 1561 and note 5
 - “ *coronaria*, Linnæus, vi. 1569
 - “ *crætægifolia*, Savi, i. 143
 - “ *Decaisneana*, Nicholson, i. 167 note 4
 - “ *decipiens*, Bechstein, i. 155 note 4
 - “ *decurrens*, Ascherson and Graebner, vi. 1578
 - “ *dioica*, Moench, vi. 1571

2002 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Pyrus—*continued*

- „ *discolor*, *Maximowicz*, vi. 1575
- „ *diversifolia*, *Bongard*, vi. 1569 note 2
- „ *domestica*, *Ehrhart*, i. 146
- „ *elaeagrifolia*, *Pallas*, vi. 1558
- „ *fennica*, *Babington*, i. 161, 163, 164
- „ *fennica* × *P. Aucuparia*, i. 161
- „ *floribunda*, *Nicholson*, vi. 1569
- „ *foliolosa*, *Wallich*, vi. 1576 note 2
- „ *glabra*, *Boissier*, vi. 1557 note 6
- „ *Halleana*, *Sargent*, vi. 1568
- „ *heterophylla*, *Regel* and *Schmalhausen*, vi. 1556
- „ *Hostii*, *Hort.*, i. 167, 145
- „ leaves, i. 168, Pl. 44, Fig. 15
- „ *hybrida*, *Moench*, i. 143, 162, 163
- „ *intermedia*, *Ehrhart*, i. 159, 143, 156, 157, 161, 163, 164, 168
- „ „ branchlets and buds, i. 160, Pl. 45, Fig. 4
- „ „ distribution, i. 160
- „ „ hybrids, i. 160, 163, 168
- „ „ identification, i. 159
- „ „ leaves, i. 143, 159, Pl. 44, Fig. 10
- „ „ remarkable trees, i. 162
- „ „ var. *minima*, i. 159, 160
- „ „ leaves, i. 144, 159, Pl. 44, Fig. 17
- „ „ *Mougeoti*, i. 159, 143, 160
- „ „ *scandica*, i. 159, 160, 164
- „ „ leaves, i. 144, 159, Pl. 44, Fig. 19
- „ „ „ Syon, tree at, i. 162, Pl. 50
- „ *ioensis*, *Bailey*, vi. 1568
- „ *irregularis*, *Muenchhausen*, vi. 1562
- „ *Korshinskyi*, *Litwinow*, vi. 1557
- „ *lanata*, *D. Don*, i. 145; 144, 168
- „ leaves, i. 144, 145, Pl. 43, Fig. 6
- „ *lanuginosa*, *De Candolle*, i. 142; vi. 1577
- „ *lanuginosa*, *Hort.*, i. 143, 163 note 4; vi. 1578
- „ *latifolia*, *Boswell Syme*, i. 155, 143, 151, 160, 164; vii. 1663
- „ „ branchlets and buds, i. 156, Pl. 45, Fig. 3
- „ „ distribution, i. 156
- „ „ identification, i. 156
- „ „ leaves, i. 143, 156, Pl. 44, Figs. 9, 11, and 12
- „ „ Oakley Park, tree at, i. 158, Pl. 49
- „ „ remarkable trees, i. 157
- „ „ var. *decipiens*, i. 155, 143, 157
- „ „ *rotundifolia*, i. 155, 157
- „ „ *semilobata*, i. 156, 157
- „ „ *lobata*, *Nicholson*, vii. 1732
- „ „ *longipes*, *Cosson* and *Durieu*, vi. 1561
- „ *Malus*, *Linnaeus*, vi. 1570, 1566
- „ „ distribution, vi. 1571
- „ „ var. *apetala*, vi. 1571
- „ „ *astracanica*, vi. 1571
- „ „ *aucubæfolia*, vi. 1571
- „ „ *mitis*, vi. 1570
- „ „ *Niedzwetzkyana*, vi. 1571

Pyrus Malus, *Linnaeus*—*continued*

- „ „ var. *pendula*, vi. 1571
- „ „ *pumila*, vi. 1570
- „ „ *sylvestris*, vi. 1570
- „ *Meinickii*, *Brunchorst*, i. 161
- „ *minima*, *Ley*, i. 159 note 3
- „ *Niedzwetzkyana*, *Hemsley*, vi. 1571
- „ *nigra*, *Sargent*, i. 144
- „ *nivalis*, *Jacquin*, vi. 1559
- „ *Pashia*, *Buchanan-Hamilton*, vi. 1558; v. 1559 note 6
- „ „ var. *Kumaoni*, vi. 1558
- „ *persica*, *Persoon*, vi. 1559 note 1
- „ *pinnatifida*, *Ehrhart*, i. 163, 143, 144, 161; vi. 1578 note 1
- „ „ branchlets and buds, i. 164, Pl. 45, Fig. 6
- „ „ distribution, i. 164
- „ „ identification, i. 163
- „ „ leaves, i. 143, 163, Pl. 43, Fig. 5
- „ „ varieties, i. 163
- „ *pohuashanensis*, *Hance*, vi. 1575
- „ *Pollveria*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1562
- „ *præmorsa*, *Gussone*, vi. 1578 note 4
- „ *prunifolia*, *Willdenow*, vi. 1567
- „ *pumila*, *Koch*, vi. 1570
- „ *Ringo*, *Koch*, vi. 1566
- „ „ var. *fastigiata bifera*, vi. 1566
- „ *rivularis*, *Douglas*, vi. 1569
- „ *rotundifolia*, *Bechstein*, i. 155
- „ *rupicola*, *Boswell Syme*, i. 167 note 1
- „ *salicifolia*, *Pallas*, vi. 1560
- „ *salvifolia*, *De Candolle*, vi. 1559
- „ *sambucifolia*, *Chamisso* and *Schlechtendal*, i. 142; vi. 1574 note 3
- „ *sambucifolia*, *Hort.*, vi. 1574
- „ *satureifolia*, *Ascherson* and *Graebner*, vi. 1578
- „ *scandica*, *Ascherson*, i. 159
- „ *Scheideckeri*, *Späth*, vi. 1567
- „ *semilobata*, *Bechstein*, i. 156 note 1
- „ *semipinnata*, *Roth*, i. 163
- „ *sikkimensis*, *J. D. Hooker*, vi. 1568
- „ *Simonii*, *Carrière*, vi. 1556
- „ *sinaica*, *Thouin*, vi. 1558, 1559 note 1
- „ *sinensis*, *Lindley*, vi. 1556
- „ *Sorbus*, *Gaertner*, i. 146, 143, 166
- „ „ Arley Castle, tree at, i. 148, Pl. 46
- „ „ branchlets and buds, i. 147, Pl. 45, Fig. 2
- „ „ distribution, i. 147
- „ „ identification, i. 147
- „ „ leaves, i. 143, 146, Pl. 43, Fig. 3
- „ „ remarkable trees, i. 147
- „ „ timber, i. 149
- „ „ var. *maliformis*, i. 146, 149 and note 2
- „ „ *pyriformis*, i. 146, 149 and note 2
- „ *Soulardi*, *Bailey*, vi. 1568
- „ *spectabilis*, *Aiton*, vi. 1566
- „ „ var. *Riversii*, vi. 1567
- „ *suecica*, *Gärcke*, i. 159
- „ *syriaca*, *Boissier*, vi. 1557
- „ *Thuringiaca*, *Ilse*, i. 163

Index

2003

Pyrus—*continued*

- „ *tianshanica*, *Franchet*, vi. 1575; i. 142
- „ *Toringo*, *Siebold*, vi. 1569
- „ *torminalis*, *Ehrhart*, i. 151, 141, 143, 156
note 2, 158, 161
- „ „ branchlets and buds, i. 151, Pl. 45, Fig. 1
- „ „ distribution, i. 152
- „ „ hybrid, i. 155
- „ „ identification, i. 151
- „ „ leaves, i. 151, Pl. 44, Fig. 14
- „ „ remarkable trees, i. 152
- „ „ Rickmansworth Park, tree at, i. 153, Pl. 48
- „ „ timber, i. 154
- „ „ Tortworth, tree at, i. 153, Pl. 47
- „ „ var. *pinnatifida*, i. 151
- „ *ussuriensis*, *Maximowicz*, vi. 1556
- „ *vestita*, *Wallich*, i. 145
- „ „ leaves, i. 145, Pl. 43, Fig. 7
- „ Vilmorini, *Ascherson and Graebner*, vi. 1575

Quebracho wood, ii. 243 note

Quejigo, v. 1324

Quercitron, v. 1240

QUERCUS, *Linnæus*, v. 1215; ii. 282. *See also* Oak

- „ key to species, v. 1217
- „ sect. CYCLOBALANOPSIS, v. 1216
- „ „ LEPIDOBALANUS, *Endlicher*, v. 1215
- „ „ „ sub-sect. CERRIS, v. 1216
- „ „ „ „ ERYTHROBALANUS,
v. 1216
- „ „ „ „ LEUCOBALANUS, v.
1216
- „ „ „ „ PASANIA, v. 1217, 1215
- Quercus *acroglandis*, *Kellogg*, v. 1252
- „ *acuminata*, *Sargent*, v. 1310
- „ *acuta*, *Thunberg*, v. 1330, 1217, 1223
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1330, Pl. 338,
Fig. 56
- „ „ var. *bambusafolia*, v. 1329
- „ *acutissima*, *Carruthers*, v. 1276
- „ *Aegilops*, *Grisebach*, v. 1273
- „ *Aegilops*, *Linnæus*, v. 1268, 1216, 1219,
1227
- „ „ acorn cups used for tanning, v.
1270
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1269
- „ „ distribution, v. 1269
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1219, 1268, Pl.
335, Fig. 19
- „ „ Lyndon Hall, tree at, v. 1270,
Pl. 322
- „ „ var. *græca*, v. 1268
- „ „ *ithaburensis*, v. 1268
- „ „ *macrolepis*, v. 1268
- „ „ *Pyrami*, v. 1268
- „ „ *Ungerii*, v. 1268
- „ *aegylopifolia*, *Persoon*, v. 1259
- „ *Afares*, *Pomel*, v. 1271
- „ *affinis*, *Martens et Galeotti*, v. 1312
- „ *afghanistanica*, *Hort.*, v. 1320

Quercus—*continued*

- „ *agrifolia*, *Née*, v. 1252, 1216, 1224
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1224, 1252, Pl.
338, Fig. 57
- „ *aizoon*, *Koehne*, v. 1289
- „ *alba*, *Linnæus*, v. 1301, 1216, 1221
- „ „ distribution, v. 1301
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1301, 1304, 1305, 1307
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1221, 1301, Pl. 336,
Fig. 33
- „ „ var. *palustris*, v. 1307
- „ *alnifolia*, *Poech*, v. 1278, 1216, 1223, 1227
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1278, Pl.
338, Fig. 60
- „ *alpestris*, *Boissier*, v. 1323
- „ *ambigua*, *Humboldt and Bonpland*, v. 1312
- „ *ambigua*, *Michaux f.*, v. 1247, 1248
- „ *andegavensis*, *Hy*, v. 1314 note 2
- „ *annulata*, *Smith*, v. 1328
- „ *anodontata*, *Borbas*, v. 1279
- „ *apennina*, *Lamarck*, ii. 288
- „ *apennina*, *Loiseleur*, v. 1316
- „ *aquatica*, *Walter*, v. 1235
- „ „ var. *heterophylla*, v. 1233
- „ *armeniaca*, *Kotschy*, ii. 289
- „ *audleyensis* (hybrid oak at Audley End),
v. 1291, 1283, Pl. 327
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1291, Pl. 338,
Fig. 59
- „ *aurea*, *Kitaibel*, ii. 293
- „ „ *Wierzbicki*, ii. 293 note 2
- „ *australis*, *Link*, v. 1228, 1322, 1325
- „ *austriaca*, *Willdenow*, v. 1255
- „ „ *sempervirens*, *Hort.* *See Errata*,
1942
- „ *Auzandri*, *Grenier et Godron*, v. 1279
- „ *Ballota*, *Desfontaines*, v. 1282
- „ *Baloot*, *Griffith*, v. 1283
- „ *bambusifolia*, *Fortune*, v. 1329, 1330
- „ *Banisteri*, *Michaux*, v. 1238
- „ *Bebbiana*, *Schneider*, v. 1304 note 4
- „ *Benderi*, *Baenitz*, v. 1248 note 2
- „ *berberidifolia*, *Liebmann*, v. 1252
- „ *Bertrandi*, *Albert et Reynier*, v. 1283 note 3
- „ *bicolor*, *Willdenow*, v. 1307, 1216, 1220
„ hybrid, v. 1307
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1220, 1307, Pl.
336, Fig. 37
- „ „ Lyndon Hall, tree at, v. 1308,
Pl. 329
- „ *Bivoniana*, *Gussone*, v. 1292
- „ *Boissieri*, *Reuter*, v. 1325
- „ *borealis*, *Michaux f.*, v. 1247
- „ *Brantii*, *Lindley*, v. 1228 and note 3
- „ *brevifolia*, *Sargent*, v. 1230
- „ *Brutia*, *Tenore*, ii. 288
- „ *Buergerii*, *Blume*, v. 1330
- „ *Bungeana*, *Forbes*, v. 1276
- „ *calicina*, *Poiret*, v. 1281
- „ *californica*, *Cooper*, v. 1241
- „ *Calliprinos*, *Webb*, v. 1279
- „ *Cassura*, *Don*, v. 1297
- „ *Castanea*, *Emerson*, v. 1309
„ *Willdenow*, v. 1310

2004 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Quercus—continued

- „ *castaneæfolia*, Meyer, v. 1271, 1216, 1220, 1293, 1319
- „ „ branchlets and buds, v. 1271, Pl. 78, Fig. 4
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1272
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1272
- „ „ in Algeria, v. 1272, Pl. 323
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1220, 1271, Pl. 337, Fig. 47
- „ *Catesbaei*, Michaux, v. 1218
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1218, Pl. 333, Fig. 1
- „ *Cerris*, Linneaus, v. 1254, 1216, 1221, 1225, 1259, 1261, 1264
- „ „ Belton, tree at, v. 1257, Pl. 316
- „ „ branchlets and buds, ii. Pl. 78, Fig. 3; v. 1254
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1256
- „ „ distribution, v. 1256
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1255, 1260, 1263, 1264 and note 2, 1265 note
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1221, 1254, Pl. 335, Fig. 22
- „ „ Mamhead Park, trees at, v. 1257, Plates 317 and 318
- „ „ remarkable trees, v. 1257
- „ „ timber, v. 1258
- „ „ var. *austriaca*, v. 1255
- „ „ „ *cana major*, v. 1261
- „ „ „ *dentata*, v. 1261
- „ „ „ *fulhamensis*, v. 1261
- „ „ „ *laciniata*, v. 1255
- „ „ „ *Lucombeana*, v. 1259
- „ „ „ *pendula*, v. 1255
- „ „ „ *pseudocerris*, v. 1255
- „ „ „ *variegata*, v. 1255
- „ *chinensis*, Bunge, v. 1276
- „ *Chinguapin*, Pursh, v. 1311
- „ *chrysolepis*, Liebmamn, v. 1299, 1216, 1224
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1224, 1299, Pl. 338, Fig. 61
- „ „ var. *vaccinifolia*, v. 1299
- „ *cinerea*, Michaux, v. 1230, 1216, 1217
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1217, 1230, Pl. 339, Fig. 72
- „ *coccifera*, Linneaus, v. 1279, 1216, 1224, 1253
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1224, 1279, Pl. 338, Fig. 62
- „ „ var. *Auzandri*, v. 1279
- „ „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1279, Pl. 339, Fig. 65
- „ „ „ *Calliprinos*, v. 1279
- „ „ „ *pseudococcifera*, v. 1279
- „ *coccinea*, Muenchhausen, v. 1247, 1216, 1218, 1234, 1243
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1248
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1218, 1247, Pl. 333, Fig. 6
- „ „ remarkable trees, v. 1249
- „ „ var. *ambigua*, v. 1247
- „ „ „ *nigrescens*, v. 1239
- „ „ „ *splendens*, v. 1248
- „ „ „ *tinctoria*, v. 1239

Quercus—continued

- „ *conferta*, Kitaibel, v. 1316, 1216, 1222, 1227; vii. 1676 note 2
- „ „ branchlets and buds, ii. Pl. 78, Fig. 5; v. 1316
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1317
- „ „ distribution, v. 1316
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1316
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1222, 1316, Pl. 335, Fig. 26
- „ „ Orton Hall, tree at, v. 1318, Pl. 331
- „ *confertifolia*, Hort., v. 1254
- „ *Cookii*, Loudon, v. 1228, 1282
- „ *crassifolia*, Humboldt and Bonpland, v. 1254, 1313 note
- „ *crassipes*, Humboldt and Bonpland, v. 1254, 1216, 1223
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1254, Pl. 335, Fig. 24
- „ *crassipocula*, Torrey, v. 1299
- „ *crinita*, Lamarck, v. 1254
- „ *crispata*, Steven, ii. 295 note
- „ *crispula*, Blume, v. 1327 and note, 1328 var. *grosseserrata*, v. 1327
- „ „ *cuneata*, Wangenheim, v. 1237, 1216, 1218
- „ „ hybrid, v. 1229
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1218, 1237, Pl. 334, Fig. 14
- „ *cupressoides*, Hort., ii. 284
- „ *cuspidata*, Thunberg, v. 1332, 1217, 1223
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1332, Pl. 338, Fig. 51
- „ „ variegata, v. 1333
- „ *cypria*, Jaubert et Spach, v. 1278
- „ *Daimio*, Koch, v. 1277
- „ *Dalechampii*, Tenore, ii. 295
- „ *dealbata*, Wallich, v. 1228 and note 4, 1298
- „ *densiflora*, Hooker and Arnott, v. 1331, 1215, 1217, 1224
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1224, 1331, Pl. 338, Fig. 54
- „ „ var. *echinoides*, v. 1331
- „ *dentata*, Thunberg, v. 1277, 1216, 1222
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1222, 1277, Pl. 337, Fig. 43
- „ „ var. *M'Cormickii*, v. 1277 note
- „ „ „ *oxyloba*, v. 1277 note
- „ „ „ *pinnatifida*, v. 1277
- „ *digitata*, Sudworth, v. 1237
- „ *discolor*, Aiton, v. 1239
- „ „ Spach, v. 1237
- „ *dschorochensis*, C. Koch, ii. 293 note 3
- „ *echinacea*, Torrey, v. 1331
- „ *echinata*, Salisbury, v. 1254
- „ *elongata*, Willdenow, v. 1237
- „ *Esculus*, v. 1311
- „ *exoniensis*, Loddiges, v. 1259
- „ *expansa*, Poiret, v. 1281
- „ *faginea*, Lamarck, v. 1323
- „ *falcata*, Michaux, v. 1237
- „ *falkenbergensis*, ii. 289
- „ *farnetto*, Tenore, v. 1316
- „ *fastigiata*, Lamarck, ii. 284

Index

2005

Quercus—continued

- „ *ferruginea*, Michaux f., v. 1236
- „ *Fontanesii*, Gussone, v. 1263
- „ *Fordii*, Koch, v. 1282
- „ *fruticosa*, Brotero, v. 1324
- „ *fulvescens*, Kellogg, v. 1299
- „ Gambelli, Nuttall, v. 1225 note 4
- „ leaves, etc., v. 1225 note 4, Pl. 333, Fig. 7
- „ *Garryana*, Hooker, v. 1225, 1241
- „ *genuensis*, Hort. Kew, v. 1313
- „ *glabra*, Thunberg, v. 1332, 1217, 1222, 1228
- „ leaves, etc., v. 1222, 1332, Pl. 338, Fig. 50
- „ var. *latifolia*, v. 1332
- „ *glabrescens*, Bentham, v. 1300, 1216, 1223
- „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1300, Pl. 339, Fig. 67
- „ *glandulifera*, Blume, v. 1327, 1216, 1219
- „ leaves, etc., v. 1219, 1327, Pl. 335, Fig. 27
- „ *glandulifera*, Masters, v. 1289
- „ *glauca*, Thunberg, v. 1328, 1217, 1223
- „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1328, Pl. 338, Fig. 52
- „ var. *lacera*, v. 1329
- „ *greaca*, Kotschy, v. 1268
- „ *Gramuntia*, Linnæus, v. 1228, 1281, 1282
- „ *Grisebachii*, Kotschy, v. 1273
- „ *grosseserrata*, Blume, v. 1327, 1216, 1220
- „ leaves, etc., v. 1327, Pl. 337, Fig. 49
- „ *Guerangeri*, Hy, v. 1314 note 2
- „ *Haas*, Kotschy, ii. 287
- „ leaves, etc., ii. 287, Pl. 79, Fig. 7
- „ *hæmisphærica*, Willdenow, v. 1235
- „ *Hartwegii*, Bentham, v. 1312, 1313
- „ *Hartwissiana*, Steven, ii. 294 note
- „ *heterophylla*, Michaux f., v. 1233, 1217, 1229
- „ leaves, etc., v. 1217, 1233, Pl. 334, Fig. 16
- „ *Hindsii*, Bentham, v. 1306
- „ *hispanica*, Lamarck, v. 1261 note
- „ var. α , chêne de Gibraltar, v. 1261
- „ β , chêne à feuilles d'Ægilops, v. 1259
- „ γ , chêne Turnère, v. 1288
- „ *Hollickii*, Schneider, v. 1233, 1234 note 4
- „ *humilis*, Lamarck, v. 1324
- „ Walter, v. 1230
- „ *hungarica*, Hubeny, v. 1316
- „ *hybrida nana*, Loudon, v. 1288, 1289
- „ *Ilex*, Linnæus, v. 1281; iii. 646 note; v. 1216, 1223, 1225, 1228
- „ cultivation, v. 1285
- „ distribution, v. 1283
- „ Holkham, grove at, v. 1287, Pl. 325
- „ tree at, v. 1287, Pl. 324
- „ hybrids, v. 1279, 1283, 1288 and note, 1291
- „ in England, v. 1285

Quercus *Ilex*, Linnæus—continued

- „ „ in Ireland, v. 1288
- „ „ in Scotland, v. 1287
- „ „ in Wales, v. 1287
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1281, Pl. 339, Fig. 69
- „ „ Mamhead, trees at, v. 1285-1286, Pl. 326
- „ „ remarkable trees, v. 1285
- „ „ varieties, v. 1281
- „ var. *avellanæformis*, v. 1282
- „ *Ballota*, v. 1282
- „ *crispa*, v. 1282
- „ *diversifolia*, v. 1262
- „ *Fordii*, v. 1282
- „ *Genabii*, v. 1283
- „ *Gramuntia*, v. 1282, 1228 note 6
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1282, Pl. 339, Fig. 68
- „ „ *latifolia*, v. 1283
- „ „ *phillyraeoides*, v. 1283 note 2, 1298
- „ „ *Smilax*, v. 1282
- „ *Ilex* × *Q. sessiliflora* (?). See Quercus *audleyensis*
- „ *ilicifolia*, Salisbury, v. 1281
- „ *ilicifolia*, Wangenheim, v. 1238, 1218
- „ „ hybrid, v. 1229
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1218, 1238, Pl. 334, Fig. 13
- „ *imbricaria*, Michaux, v. 1231, 1216, 1217, 1232 note 1, 1234
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1229, 1231, 1233
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1217, 1231, Pl. 339, Fig. 73
- „ *imbricaria* × *Q. coccinea*, Engelmann, v. 1232
- „ *imbricaria* × *Q. marylandica*, Sargent, v. 1231 note 2
- „ „ × *Q. palustris*, Engelmann, v. 1231 note 4
- „ „ × *Q. Phellos*, Zabel, v. 1229 note 1
- „ „ × *Q. rubra*, Bush, v. 1231, note 3
- „ *imbricaria* × *Q. velutina*, Sargent, v. 1232
- „ *incana*, Roxburgh, v. 1298, 1216, 1223, 1228 note 4
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1298, Pl. 335, Fig. 18
- „ *infectoria*, Olivier, v. 1325, 1216, 1222, 1324
- „ „ gall, v. 1326
- „ „ var. *Boissieri*, v. 1325, 1326
- „ „ *petiolaris*, v. 1325
- „ *intermedia*, Boenninghausen, ii. 288. See Errata, 1938
- „ *intermedia*, Don, ii. 288
- „ *ithaburensis*, Decaisne, v. 1268
- „ *Jackiana*, Schneider, v. 1307 note 2
- „ *kabylica*, Trabut, v. 1272
- „ *Kelloggii*, Newberry, v. 1241, 1216, 1218
- „ „ hybrid, v. 1241
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1218, 1241, Pl. 333, Fig. 2

2006 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Quercus—continued

- “ *lacera*, Blume, v. 1329
- “ *lanata*, Don, var. *incana*, v. 1298
- “ *lanuginosa*, Lamarck, ii. 294; v. 1216, 1222, 1264 note 1, 1328 note. See also Oak, Pubescent, and Errata, 1938
- “ “ var. *Dalechampii*, ii. 295
- “ “ “ leaves, etc., ii. 295, Pl. 79, Fig. 14
- “ “ *dissecta*, ii. 295
- “ “ *Hartwissiana*, ii. 294
- “ *laurifolia*, Michaux, v. 1232 note 1, Pl. 339, Fig. 74
- Leana, Nuttall, v. 1232, 1217, 1234
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1217, 1232, Pl. 334, Fig. 10
- Libani, Olivier, v. 1274, 1216, 1219, 1227
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1219, 1274, Pl. 337, Fig. 39
- lobata, Née, v. 1306, 1216, 1222
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1222, 1306, Pl. 336, Fig. 30
- longiglinda*, Frémont, v. 1306
- longipes*, Steven, ii. 285
- Lucombeana, Sweet, v. 1259, 1220
- “ Castle Hill, Devon, tree at, v. 1265, Pl. 320
- “ Cornwall, trees in, v. 1265
- “ Killerton, tree at, v. 1265, Pl. 321
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1220, 1259, Pl. 335, Fig. 23
- “ rate of growth, v. 1260 note 3
- “ remarkable trees, v. 1264
- “ seedlings, v. 1260, 1266
- “ var. *crispa*, v. 1261, 1260 note 3, 1267
- “ *dentata*, v. 1261
- “ *diversifolia*, v. 1262
- “ “ leaves, etc., v. 1263, Pl. 339, Fig. 71
- “ *fulhamensis*, v. 1261
- “ “ Kew, tree at, v. 1262, Pl. 319
- “ “ leaves, etc., v. 1262, Pl. 335, Fig. 21
- “ *fulhamensis latifolia*, v. 1262
- “ *heterophylla*, v. 1261, 1263
- “ *incisa*, v. 1261, 1260 note 3
- “ *suberosa*, v. 1261, 1260 note 3, 1267
- “ “ leaves, etc., v. 1261, Pl. 339, Fig. 64
- lusitanica*, Boissier, v. 1325
- lusitanica*, Lamarck, v. 1322, 1216, 1220, 1222, 1227, 1291
- “ cultivation, v. 1325
- “ distribution, v. 1324
- “ hybrids, v. 1314, 1325
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1222, 1323, Pl. 335, Fig. 25
- “ sub-species *bætica*, v. 1318
- “ “ “ *orientalis*, v. 1325

Quercus lusitanica, Lamarck—continued

- “ “ var. *alpestris*, v. 1323
- “ “ *Broteri*, v. 1323, 1324, 1325
- “ “ *faginea*, v. 1323
- “ “ *humilis*, v. 1324
- “ *lyrata*, Walter, v. 1303, 1216, 1221
- “ “ leaves, etc., v. 1221, 1303, Pl. 336, Fig. 31
- macedonica*, A. de Candolle, v. 1273, 1216, 1219, 1227
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1219, 1273, Pl. 337, Fig. 41
- macranthera*, Fischer et Meyer, v. 1322; ii. 295 note; v. 1216, 1221, 1227
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1221, 1322, Pl. 337, Fig. 42
- macrocarpa*, Michaux, v. 1304, 1216, 1222
- “ branchlets with corky wings, v. 1304
- “ hybrid, v. 1301, 1304, 1305
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1222, 1304, Pl. 336, Fig. 29
- macrolepis*, Kotschy, v. 1268
- marginata*, Blume, v. 1330
- marylandica*, Muenchhausen, v. 1236, 1216, 1218
- “ hybrids, v. 1229, 1231
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1218, 1236, Pl. 334, Fig. 11
- Mesto*, Boissier, v. 1279
- mexicana*, Bentham, v. 1254
- Michauxii*, Nuttall, v. 1220, 1309
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1220, Pl. 336, Fig. 34
- microcarya*, Small, v. 1235 note 2
- Mirbeckii*, Durieu, v. 1318; iii. 473; v. 1216, 1220, 1227, 1293, 1309, 1321
- “ branchlets and buds, ii. Pl. 78, Fig. 6; v. 1318
- “ cultivation, v. 1320
- “ distribution, v. 1319
- “ Hursley Park, tree at, v. 1320, Pl. 332
- “ hybrids, v. 1263 note 2, 1319
- “ in Algeria, v. 1319, Pl. 323
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1220, 1318, Pl. 337, Fig. 44
- “ var. *tlemcensis*, v. 1319
- mongolica*, Fischer, v. 1328 note, 1228, Pl. 337, Fig. 48
- montana*, Willdenow, v. 1309
- Morehus*, Kellogg, v. 1241
- Morisii*, Borzi, v. 1283 note 4
- Muehlenbergii*, Engelmann, v. 1310, 1216, 1221
- “ leaves, etc., v. 1221, 1311, Pl. 336, Fig. 35
- “ var. *humilis*, v. 1311
- nana*, Sargent, v. 1238
- nigra*, Du Roi, v. 1239
- nigra*, Linnaeus, v. 1235, 1216, 1217, 1218 note, 1234

Index

2007

Quercus nigra, *Linnæus*—continued

- " " leaves, etc., v. 1217, 1235, Pl. 334, Fig. 9
- " " Lyndon Hall, tree at, v. 1236, Pl. 312
- " " var. *aquatica*, v. 1235
- " " β (*Linnæus*), v. 1236
- " " (*Cooper*), v. 1233
- " " *digitata*, v. 1237
- " " *latifolia*, v. 1236
- " " *tridentata*, v. 1231 note 2
- " *nigra*, Wangenheim, v. 1236
- " *nudinervis*, Liebmamn, v. 1312
- " *numidica*, Trabut, v. 1272
- " *ovovata*, Bunge, v. 1277
- " *obtusata*, Humboldt and Bonpland, v. 1312, 1216, 1221
- " leaves, etc., v. 1221, 1312, Pl. 333, Fig. 4
- " var. *Hartwegi*, v. 1313
- " " *pandurata*, v. 1313
- " *obtusifolia*, Don, v. 1297
- " *occidentalis*, Gay, v. 1292
- " *oliveiformis*, Michaux f., v. 1304
- " *ostryæfolia*, Borbas, v. 1273
- " *oxyadenia*, Torrey, v. 1252
- " *pagodæfolia*, Ashe, v. 1218, 1237 note 2
- " leaves, etc., v. 1237 note 2, Pl. 334, Fig. 12
- " *palustris*, Muenchhausen, v. 1250, 1216, 1219, 1229, 1243, 1251
- " cultivation, v. 1250
- " hybrids, v. 1229, 1231
- " leaves, etc., v. 1219, 1250, Pl. 334, Fig. 17
- " Windsor Park, trees in, v. 1251, Pl. 315
- " *pandurata*, Humboldt and Bonpland, v. 1312
- " *pannonica*, Booth, v. 1316, 1318
- " *parvula*, Greene, v. 1253
- " *pedunculata*, Ehrhart, ii. 282, 293, 294, 297, 335, 336; v. 1216, 1221, 1225, 1317, 1326
- " distribution, etc. See Oak, Common
- " var. *argenteo-marginata*, ii. 286
- " *argenteo-picta*, ii. 286
- " *asplenifolia*, ii. 285
- " *atropurpurea*, ii. 286
- " *atrosanguinea*, ii. 286
- " *aurea*, ii. 285
- " *aureo-bicolor*, ii. 286
- " *aureo-tricolor*, ii. 286
- " *aureo-variegata*, ii. 286
- " *bullata*, ii. 285
- " *cochleata*, ii. 285
- " *comptoniaefolia*, ii. 285
- " *Concordia*, ii. 285
- " *crispa*, ii. 285
- " *cucullata*, ii. 285
- " *cuprea*, ii. 286
- " *dissecta*, ii. 285
- " *diversifolia*, ii. 285

VIII

Quercus pedunculata, *Ehrhart*—continued

- " " var. *fastigiata*, ii. 284
- " " *Fennessii*, ii. 285
- " " *Fenzleyi*, ii. 285
- " " *filicifolia*, ii. 285
- " " leaves, ii. 285, Pl. 79, Fig. 6
- " " *heterophylla*, ii. 285
- " " leaves, ii. 285, Pl. 79, Fig. 5
- " *hyemalis*, ii. 285
- " *incisa*, ii. 285
- " *laciñata*, ii. 285
- " *nigra*, ii. 286
- " *nigricans*, ii. 286
- " *pectinata*, ii. 285
- " *pendula*, ii. 284
- " *pinnata*, ii. 285
- " *purpurascens*, ii. 285
- " *purpurea*, ii. 286
- " *rubrinervia*, ii. 286
- " *salicifolia*, ii. 285
- " *sanguinea*, ii. 286
- " *scopulifolia*, ii. 285
- " leaves, ii. 285, Pl. 79, Fig. 3
- " *taraxacifolia*, ii. 285
- " *tardissima*, ii. 286
- " *variegata*, ii. 286
- " *persica*, Jaubert et Spach, v. 1271
- " *Pfaeffingeri*, var. *cypria*, v. 1326 note 1
- " *Phellos*, *Linnæus*, v. 1228, 1216, 1217, 1230, 1233, 1234
- " hybrids, v. 1229
- " leaves, v. 1217, 1229, Pl. 339, Fig. 75
- " var. *brevifolia*, v. 1230
- " *humilis*, v. 1230
- " *imbricaria*, v. 1231
- " *sericea*, v. 1230
- " *subimbricaria*, v. 1229 note 1
- " *Phellos* \times *Q. coccinea*, Engelmann, v. 1233
- " *Phellos* \times *Q. ilicifolia*, Peters, v. 1229 note 3
- " \times *Q. marylandica*, Sargent, v. 1229 note 2
- " \times *Q. palustris*, Schneider, v. 1229 note 5
- " *Phellos* \times *Q. rubra*, v. 1233
- " \times *Q. velutina*, Sargent, v. 1233
- " *phillyraeoides*, A. Gray, v. 1298, 1216, 1224
- " leaves, etc., v. 1224, 1298, Pl. 339, Fig. 66
- " *phullata*, Buchanan-Hamilton, v. 1328
- " *pinnatifida*, Franchet et Savatier, v. 1277
- " *platanoides*, Sudworth, v. 1307
- " *pontica*, Koch, v. 1321, 1216, 1220
- " leaves, etc., v. 1220, 1321, Pl. 339, Fig. 70
- " *prinoides*, Willdenow, v. 1311, 1216, 1220
- " leaves, etc., v. 1220, 1311, Pl. 336, Fig. 38

L

2008 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Quercus—continued

- „ *Prinus*, Linnaeus, v. 1309, 1216, 1220
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1220, 1309, Pl. 336, Fig. 36
- „ „ timber, v. 1310
- „ „ var. *acuminata*, v. 1310
- „ „ *bicolor*, v. 1307
- „ „ *Chincapin*, v. 1311
- „ „ *discolor*, v. 1307
- „ „ *humilis*, v. 1311
- „ „ *platanoides*, v. 1307
- „ „ *pumila*, v. 1311
- „ „ *tomentosa*, v. 1307
- „ *Prinus*, Masters, v. 1318
- „ *pseudococcifera*, Desfontaines, v. 1279 note 2
Labillardière, v. 1279
- „ „ *pseudoilex*, Chatin, v. 1281
- „ *Pseudosuber*, Desfontaines, v. 1263 note 2,
1319
- „ *Pseudosuber*, Santi, v. 1263, 1264 and
notes
- „ „ var. *egylopopifolia*, v. 1259
- „ „ *gibraltarica*, v. 1261
- „ „ *pseudoturneri*, Schneider, v. 1289
- „ *pubescens*, Willdenow, ii. 294
- „ *pumila*, Walter, v. 1230 note
- „ *Pyrami*, Kotschy, v. 1268
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1268, Pl. 335,
Fig. 20
- „ *pyramidalis*, Gmelin, ii. 284
- „ *pyrenaica*, Willdenow, v. 1313
- „ *Querigo*, Widdrington, v. 1324
- „ *Rechini*, Hy, v. 1314 note 2
- „ *regia*, Lindley, v. 1274 note 3
- „ *Robur*, Linnaeus, ii. 282, 287; Errata,
1937
- „ „ sub-sp. *pedunculata*, ii. 282
„ „ „ var. *Haas*, ii. 287
- „ „ „ *sessiliflora*, ii. 291
„ „ „ var. *lanuginosa*, ii.
294
- „ „ var. *pedunculata*, ii. 282
„ „ „ *sessiliflora*, ii. 291
- „ *Robur*, Miller, ii. 291
- „ *rotundifolia*, Lamarck, v. 1282
- „ *rubra*, Bentham, v. 1241
- „ *rubra*, Linnaeus, v. 1242, 1216, 1218,
1225, 1229, 1234
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1244
- „ „ distribution, v. 1243
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1229, 1231, 1248
- „ „ Kedleston Hall, tree at, v. 1245,
Pl. 314
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1218, 1242, Pl. 333,
Figs. 3 and 8
- „ „ on the Continent, v. 1244, 1246
- „ „ remarkable trees, v. 1245
- „ „ timber, v. 1246
- „ „ var. *dissecta*, v. 1250
- „ „ *hispanica*, v. 1237
- „ „ *macrophylla*, v. 1240
- „ „ *nana*, v. 1238
- „ „ *ramosissima*, v. 1250
- „ *Rudkini*, Britton, v. 1229 note 2

Quercus—continued

- „ *rugosa*, Née, v. 1313 note
- „ „ *genuensis*, Smith, v. 1313
- „ „ *sanguinea*, Bechstein, ii. 286
- „ „ *Schneckii*, Britton, v. 1251, 1216, 1219,
1243
- „ „ leaves, etc.; v. 1251, Pl. 334,
Fig. 15
- „ *Schochiana*, Zabel, v. 1229 note 5
- „ *sclerophylla*, v. 1228
- „ *semecarpifolia*, Smith, v. 1297, 1216, 1219
leaves, etc., v. 1219, 1297,
Pl. 338, Fig. 53
- „ *sempervirens*, Miller, v. 1281
- „ *serrata*, Thunberg, v. 1275, 1216, 1219
leaves, etc., v. 1219, 1275, Pl.
337, Fig. 46
- „ „ var. *chinensis*, v. 1276
- „ „ *pendula*, v. 1275
- „ *serratifolia*, v. 1324
- „ *sessiliflora*, Salisbury, ii. 291, 296, 297,
335, 337; v. 1216, 1221, 1225,
1316
- „ „ distribution, etc. See Oak,
Sessile
- „ „ var. *afghanistanensis*, ii. 292
„ „ leaves, ii. 292,
Pl. 79, Fig. 11
- „ „ *alnoides*, ii. 293
„ „ leaves, ii. 293, Pl.
79, Fig. 12
- „ „ *aurea*, ii. 293
- „ „ *cochleata*, ii. 292
- „ „ *dschorochensis*, ii. 293
„ „ leaves, ii. 293,
Pl. 79, Fig. 10
- „ „ *falkenbergensis*, ii. 293
- „ „ *geltoviana*, ii. 292
- „ „ *iberica*, ii. 293
- „ „ *laciiniata*, ii. 292
- „ „ *longifolia*, ii. 292
- „ „ *Louetti*, ii. 292
- „ „ *macrophylla*, ii. 292
- „ „ *mespilifolia*, ii. 292
„ „ leaves, ii. 292,
Pl. 79, Fig. 9
- „ „ *pannonica*, v. 1318 note 3
- „ „ *pinnata*, ii. 293
- „ „ *pubescens*, ii. 294
- „ „ *purpurea*, ii. 293
- „ „ *rubicunda*, ii. 293
- „ „ *sublobata*, ii. 292
- „ „ *Tenorei*, ii. 295
- „ „ *variegata*, ii. 293
- „ „ *sessiliflora* (?) × *Q. Ilex*. See Quercus
audleyensis
- „ „ *sessilis*, Ehrhart, ii. 291; Errata, 1938
- „ „ *Smilax*, Linnaeus, v. 1282
- „ „ *sonomensis*, A. de Candolle, v. 1241
- „ „ *squarrosa*, Kotschy, v. 1274
- „ „ *stellata*, Wangenheim, v. 1222
„ „ leaves, etc., v. 1222, Pl. 336,
Fig. 32
- „ „ *stolonifera*, Lapeyrouse, v. 1313

Index 2009

Quercus—continued

- „ Suber, Linneus, v. 1292, 1216, 1223, 1228, 1264 note 1
- „ „ cork, v. 1296
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1295
- „ „ distribution, v. 1293
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1261, 1263 and note 2, 1264 note 2, 1265 note, 1272, 1319
- „ „ in Algeria, v. 1293
- „ „ in England, v. 1295
- „ „ in France and Spain, v. 1293
- „ „ in Ireland, v. 1296
- „ „ in Italy, v. 1295
- „ „ in Portugal, v. 1294
- „ „ in Scotland, v. 1296
- „ „ in Wales, v. 1296
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1223, 1292, Pl. 339, Fig. 63
- „ „ Mamhead, tree at, v. 1295, Pl. 328
- „ „ timber, v. 1296
- „ „ var. occidentalis, v. 1292, 1216 note 3
- „ suberosa, Salisbury, v. 1292
- „ sublobata, Kitaibel, ii. 292
- „ Tautin, Persoon, v. 1313
- „ Tchihatchewi, Kotschy, v. 1274 note 3
- „ texana, Buckley, v. 1251 note 1
- „ „ Sargent, v. 1251 and notes 1 and 2
- „ Thomasii, Tenore, ii. 288
- „ „ leaves, ii. 288, Pl. 79, Fig. 4
- „ tinctoria, Michaux, v. 1239
- „ „ var. californica, v. 1241
- „ Toza, Bosc, v. 1313, 1216, 1222, 1227, 1317
- „ „ Clonmannon, tree at, v. 1315, Pl. 330
- „ „ cultivation, v. 1315
- „ „ distribution, v. 1314
- „ „ hybrids, v. 1314
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1222, 1314, Pl. 335, Fig. 28
- „ Trabuti, Hy, v. 1314 note 2
- „ tridentata, Engelmann, v. 1231 note 2
- „ tribola, Michaux, v. 1237
- „ Turneri, Willdenow, v. 1288, 1219, 1222, 1283
- „ „ remarkable trees, v. 1290
- „ „ var. pseudoturneri, v. 1289, 1220 note, 1290
- „ „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1289, Pl. 337, Fig. 45
- „ uliginosa, Wangenheim, v. 1235
- „ Unger, Kotschy, v. 1268
- „ valentina, Cavanilles, v. 1323
- „ Vallonea, Kotschy, v. 1268
- „ variabilis, Blume, v. 1276, 1216, 1219
- „ „ acorn-cups used for dyeing purposes, v. 1276
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1219, 1276, Pl. 337, Fig. 40
- „ velutina, Lamarck, v. 1239, 1216, 1218, 1234
- „ „ bark, v. 1240
- „ „ Bayfordbury, tree at, v. 1240, Pl. 313

Quercus velutina, Lamarck—continued

- „ „ hybrids, v. 1229, 1231
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1218, 1239, Pl. 333, Fig. 5
- „ „ remarkable trees, v. 1240
- „ „ timber, v. 1240
- „ „ var. missouriensis, v. 1239
- „ veneris, Kerner, v. 1326 note 1
- „ vesca, Kotschy, v. 1274 note 3
- „ Vibrayeana, Franchet et Savatier, v. 1329, 1217, 1224
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1224, 1329, Pl. 338, Fig. 55
- „ villosa, Hort., v. 1233
- „ virens, Aiton, v. 1225
- „ virginiana, Miller, v. 1225
- „ Wislizeni, A. de Candolle, v. 1253, 1216, 1224
- „ „ hybrid, v. 1241
- „ „ leaves, etc., v. 1224, 1253, Pl. 338, Fig. 58
- „ yunnanensis, Franchet, v. 1277 and note
- Quickbeam, vi. 1580 note, and Errata, 1942
- Quicken pear tree, i. 148
- Rassamala tree, iii. 505 note 2
- Rauli tree, iii. 555
- RAXOPITYS, Nelson (Senilis), iii. 494
- Redwood, iii. 688. See Sequoia sempervirens
- Reseda Luteola. See Plants, Miscellaneous
- Resin, v. 1012, 1093, 1118
- RETINISPORA, Siebold and Zuccarini, v. 1146
- „ forms, explanation of origin of, v. 1191
- Retinispora andelyensis, Carrière, v. 1211
- „ dubia, Carrière, i. 192
- „ Ellwangeriana, Carrière, i. 192
- „ filicoides, Veitch, v. 1186
- „ filifera, Standish, v. 1192
- „ juniperoides, Carrière, i. 198
- „ leptoclada, Gordon, v. 1211
- „ lycopodioides, Standish, v. 1186
- „ monstrosa, Gordon, v. 1186
- „ Nobleana, Beissner, v. 1186
- „ obtusa, Siebold and Zuccarini, v. 1185
- „ pisifera, Siebold and Zuccarini, v. 1190
- „ plumosa, Veitch, v. 1191
- „ squarrosa, Siebold and Zuccarini, v. 1190
- „ tetragona aurea, Kent, v. 1186
- Retinospora, v. 1146 note 2
- Rhamnus carpinifolius, Pallas, iv. 915
- „ ulmoides, Güttenstadt, iv. 915
- Rhipis flabelliformis, Aiton, vii. 1690 note 2
- Rhus obscura, Bieberstein, ii. 438
- Rhytisma acerinum. See Fungi
- Ribes sanguineum, v. 1024 note 3
- “Rie” wood, iii. 595
- ROBINTA, Linnæus, vi. 1496
- Robinia ambigua, Poiret, vi. 1500
- „ bella-rosea, Nicholson, vi. 1500
- „ Boyntoni, Ashe, vi. 1508 note 3
- „ coloradensis, Dode, vi. 1501
- „ coluteoides, Koch, vi. 1499

2010 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Robinia—continued

- „ *dubia*, *Foucault*, vi. 1500
- „ *echinata*, *Miller*, vi. 1500 note 1
- „ *fragilis*, *Salisbury*, vi. 1497
- „ *glutinosa*, *Sims*, vi. 1507
- „ *hispida*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1508, 1497
 - „ var. *inermis*, vi. 1508
 - „ *macrophylla*, vi. 1508
 - „ *rosea*, vi. 1508 note 3
 - „ *typica*, vi. 1508
- „ *hispida-rosea*, *Loiseleur*, vi. 1508
- „ *Holdtii*, *Beissner*, vi. 1500
 - „ var. *Britzensis*, vi. 1501
- „ *intermedia*, *Soulange-Bodin*, vi. 1500
- „ *Kelseyi*, *Cowell*, vi. 1508
- „ *macrophylla*, *Schrader*, vi. 1508
- „ *neomexicana*, *Gray*, vi. 1506, 1497
 - „ hybrid, vi. 1500
- „ *Pseudacacia*, *Linnæus*, vi. 1497, 1496
 - „ America, trunk of tree in, vi. 1501, Pl. 353
 - „ cultivation, vi. 1502
 - „ distribution, vi. 1501
 - „ Frogmore, tree at, vi. 1504, Pl. 351
 - „ hybrids, vi. 1500
 - „ introduction, vi. 1501
 - „ remarkable trees, vi. 1504
 - „ The Mote, Maidstone, tree at, vi. 1504, Pl. 352
 - „ timber, vi. 1505
 - „ var. *amorpheafolia*, vi. 1499
 - „ *argenteo-variegata*, vi. 1499
 - „ *aurea*, vi. 1499
 - „ *aureo-variegata*, vi. 1499
 - „ *Bessoniana*, vi. 1499
 - „ *bullata*, vi. 1499
 - „ *crispa*, vi. 1499
 - „ *Decaisneana*, vi. 1500
 - „ *dissecta*, vi. 1499
 - „ *fastigiata*, vi. 1498
 - „ *flore luteo*, vi. 1500
 - „ *inermis*, vi. 1499
 - „ *linearis*, vi. 1499
 - „ *lutea*, vi. 1500
 - „ *monophylla*, vi. 1499
 - „ *myrtifolia*, vi. 1499
 - „ *pendula nova*, vi. 1499
 - „ *purpurea*, vi. 1499
 - „ *pyramidalis*, vi. 1498
 - „ *semperflorens*, vi. 1500
 - „ *sophoraeifolia*, vi. 1499
 - „ *stricta*, vi. 1498
 - „ *tortuosa*, vi. 1499
 - „ *tragacanthoides*, vi. 1499
 - „ *Ulriciana*, vi. 1498
 - „ *umbraculifera*, vi. 1499
 - „ *viscosa*, *Ventenat*, vi. 1507, 1497
 - „ hybrid, vi. 1500
- Roble negro tree, v. 1315
- „ *Pellin* tree, iii. 554
- Robore tree, v. 1264
- Rogn tree, vi. 1579
- Rose Acacia, vi. 1508. *See* Robinia *hispida*
 - „ maloes, iii. 505

Rospidios, A. de Candolle, iv. 995

Rowan, vi. 1576. *See* *Pyrus Aucuparia*

Sabina, Haller, vi. 1395

Sabina barbadensis, Small, vi. 1437

- „ *Cabianca*, Antoine, vi. 1430
- „ *chinensis*, Antoine, vi. 1430
- „ *excelsa*, Antoine, vi. 1446
- „ *flaccida*, Antoine, vi. 1426
- „ *isophyllos*, Antoine, vi. 1446
- „ *Lycia*, Antoine, vi. 1424
- „ *officinalis*, Garcke, vi. 1443
- „ *pachyphleba*, Antoine, vi. 1429
- „ *phoenicia*, Antoine, vi. 1424
- „ *plocyderma*, Antoine, vi. 1429
- „ *polycarpus*, Antoine, vi. 1446
- „ *recurva*, Antoine, vi. 1419
- „ *scopulorum*, Rydberg, vi. 1436
- „ *squamata*, Antoine, vi. 1420
- „ *virginiana*, Antoine, vi. 1435

Sabino tree, i. 175

Saikachi tree, vi. 1516

Salsburia, Smith, i. 55

Salisburia adiantifolia, Smith, i. 56

SALIX, Linnæus, vii. 1743

- „ section *CHAMÆTIA*, Dumortier, vii. 1743 note 1

Salix alba, Linnæus, vii. 1759, 1745, 1763, 1768

- „ „ distribution, etc. *See* Willow, White
- „ var. *argentea*, vii. 1760

„ „ *cærulea*, vii. 1763 and note 5

„ „ *leucophylla*, vii. 1760

„ „ *regalis*, vii. 1760

„ „ *splendens*, vii. 1760

„ „ *tristis*, vii. 1750 note 3

„ „ *vitellina*, vii. 1768

„ *alopœcuroides*, Tausch, vii. 1756 note 2

„ *annularis*, Forbes, vii. 1750

„ *aurita*, vii. 1746

„ „ hybrid, vii. 1746

„ *babylonica*, Linnæus, vii. 1749, 1744, 1771

„ „ note 4

„ „ distribution, etc. *See* Willow, Weeping

„ var. *annularis*, vii. 1750

„ „ *aurea*, vii. 1769

„ „ *crispa*, vii. 1750

„ „ *pekinensis*, vii. 1752

„ „ *Salamonii*, vii. 1750

„ ? *basfordiana*, Scolding, vii. 1757 note 1, 1768

„ *blanda*, Andersson, vii. 1751 and notes 3

and 4

„ *Bonplandiana*, Humboldt, Bonpland, et Kunth,

vii. 1743 note 2

Caprea, Linnæus, vii. 1745, 1743, 1744

„ „ distribution, etc. *See* Willow, Goat

„ var. *alpina*, vii. 1746

„ „ *elliptica*, vii. 1746

„ „ *orbiculata*, vii. 1746

„ „ *pendula*, vii. 1746

„ „ *sphacelata*, vii. 1746

„ „ *capreola*, Kerner, vii. 1746

„ „ *cardinalis*, Veitch, vii. 1755

„ „ *chrysocoma*, Dode, vii. 1769 note 2

Index

2011

- Salix**—*continued*
 „ *cinerea*, vii. 1746
 „ „ *hybrid*, vii. 1746
 „ *coerulea*, *Smith*, vii. 1763, 1745, 1758
 „ „ *cultivation*, etc. *See Willow, Cricket-Bat*
 „ *cuspidata*, *Schultz*, vii. 1748
 „ *decipiens*, *Hoffmann*, vii. 1755, 1744
 „ *Ehrhartiana*, *Smith*, vii. 1748
 „ *elegantissima*, *Koch*, vii. 1744, 1751
 „ *excelsior*, *Host*, vii. 1756
 „ *fragilis*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1754, 1744, 1761
 „ „ *distribution*, etc. *See Willow, Crack*
 „ „ *var. britannica*, vii. 1755
 „ „ *decipiens*, vii. 1755
 „ „ *genuina*, vii. 1755
 „ „ *latifolia*, vii. 1756
 „ „ *Russelliana*, vii. 1757
 „ *fragilis-alba*, *Wimmer*, vii. 1756
 „ *fragrans*, *Salisbury*, vii. 1747
 „ *hexandra*, *Ehrhart*, vii. 1748
 „ *Kilmarnocki*, *Nicholson*, vii. 1746
 „ *Meyeriana*, *Rostkovius*, vii. 1748
 „ *montana*, *Forbes*, vii. 1756
 „ *Napoleonis*, *Schultz*, vii. 1749
 „ *palustris*, *Host*, vii. 1756
 „ *pendula*, *Moench*, vii. 1749
 „ *pendulina*, *Wender*, vii. 1751
 „ *pentandra*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1747, 1744. *See also Willow, Bay*
 „ „ *var. angustifolia*, vii. 1748
 „ „ *latifolia*, vii. 1748
 „ *Petzoldii pendula*, *Hort.*, vii. 1751
 „ *propendens*, *Seringe*, vii. 1749
 „ *regalis*, *Wesmael*, vii. 1760
 „ *Reichardtii*, *Kerner*, vii. 1746
 „ *reticulata*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1743 note 1
 „ *?rubens*, *Schrantz*, vii. 1756
 „ *Russelliana*, *Smith*, vii. 1757
 „ *Safsaf*, *Dode*, vii. 1754 note 1
 „ *Salamonii*, *Carrière*, vii. 1750, 1744, 1753
 „ *sanguinea*, *Scalping*, vii. 1757 note 1
 „ *sepulcralis*, *Simonkai*, vii. 1750 note 3, 1751 note 4
 „ *Sieboldii*, *Hort.*, vii. 1751
 „ *speciosa*, *Host*, vii. 1756, 1744
 „ *sphacelata*, *Smith*, vii. 1746
 „ *splendens*, *Bray*, vii. 1760
 „ *tinctoria*, *Smith*, vii. 1748
 „ *triandra*, *hybrids*, vii. 1755, 1756 and note 2
 „ *viridis*, *Fries*, vii. 1756, 1763
 „ *viridis*, *Pratt*, vii. 1763
 „ *vitellina*, *Linnæus*, vii. 1768, 1744, 1745
 „ „ *var. britzensis*, vii. 1769
 „ „ *pendula*, vii. 1769
 Sallow, vii. 1745. *See Willow, Goat*
 Saperda carcharias. *See Insects*
Sapindus chinensis, *Linnæus*, vii. 1932
 „ *sinensis*, *Gmelin*, vii. 1932
 Saru tree, v. 1153
SASSAFRAS, *Nees*, iii. 515
 Sassafras, iii. 516. *See Sassafras officinale*
 „ *Chinese*, iii. 515. *See Sassafras Tzumu*

- Sassafras**—*continued*
 „ *officinale*, *Nees*, iii. 516
 „ „ branchlets and buds, iii. 517, Pl. 200, Fig. 6
 „ „ Claremont, tree at, iii. 518, Pl. 146
 „ „ cultivation, iii. 518
 „ „ distribution, iii. 517
 „ „ identification, iii. 517
 „ „ leaves, iii. 516, Pl. 199, Fig. 5
 „ „ medicinal properties, iii. 519
 „ „ remarkable trees, iii. 518
 „ „ seedling, iii. 516
 „ „ timber, iii. 519
 „ *Sassafras*, *Karsten*, iii. 516
 „ *Tzumu*, *Hemsley*, iii. 515; vi. 1490 note 2
 „ *variifolium*, *O. Kuntze*, iii. 516
 Satin Walnut, iii. 503, 504
 Savin, vi. 1443. *See Juniperus Sabina*
 Sawa gurumi tree, ii. 443
 Sawara tree, v. 1193
SAXEGOTHÆA, vi. 1458; i. 99
Saxegothæa conspicua, *Lindley*, vi. 1458
 Sember tree, v. 1037
 Schnee birn tree, vi. 1559
SCHUBERTIA, *Mirbel*, i. 171
Schubertia disticha, *Mirbel*, i. 173
 „ *sempervirens*, *Spach*, iii. 688
SCIADOPITYS, *Siebold* and *Zuccarini*, iii. 567
Sciadopitys verticillata, *Siebold* and *Zuccarini*, iii. 568
 „ „ cultivation, iii. 569
 „ „ Hemsted, tree at, iii. 570, Pl. 159 B
 „ „ in Japan, iii. 568, 569, Pl. 159 A
 Scolytus destructor, etc. *See Insects*
SCORIA, *Rafinesque*, iii. 597
SEMIDOPSIS, *Zumaglini*, iv. 935
SEQUOIA, *Endlicher*, iii. 687
Sequoia Couttsiae, *Heer*, vi. 1449
 „ *gigantea*, *Decaisne*, iii. 699; i. 131; iii. 688
 „ „ age of largest tree, iii. 705
 „ „ Aston Clinton, trees at, iii. 708, Pl. 197
 „ „ Big Tree Groves and Forests, table of, iii. 704
 „ „ Calaveras Grove, iii. 701 note 6, 702
 „ „ Cloverley Hall, measurements of trees at, iii. 709
 „ „ Crane Flat Grove, iii. 702
 „ „ cultivation, iii. 706
 „ „ distribution, iii. 701
 „ „ Fonthill Abbey, tree at, iii. 707, Pl. 196
 „ „ Fresno Grove, iii. 703
 „ „ in California, iii. 701-705
 „ „ in England, iii. 706-709
 „ „ in Ireland, iii. 710
 „ „ in Scotland, iii. 709
 „ „ introduction, iii. 706

2012 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Sequoia gigantea*, *Decaisne*—continued
- “ “ Kaweah River, forest, iii. 703, 705
 - “ “ King’s River, forest, iii. 703
 - “ “ Mariposa Grove, iii. 703
 - “ “ North Grove in Placer County, iii. 701
 - “ “ on the Continent, iii. 710
 - “ “ rate of growth, compared with other trees, iii. 709
 - “ “ remarkable trees, iii. 706
 - “ “ Stanislaus or South Calaveras Grove, iii. 702
 - “ “ Strathfieldsaye, avenue at, iii. 707
 - “ “ timber, iii. 710
 - “ “ Tule River, groves on, iii. 703, 705
 - “ “ var. *argentea*, iii. 701
 - “ “ *aurea*, iii. 701
 - “ “ *aureo-variegata*, iii. 701
 - “ “ *Barrooni pendula*, iii. 701
 - “ “ *glauca*, iii. 701
 - “ “ Holmsii, iii. 701
 - “ “ *pendula*, iii. 700
 - “ “ *pygmæa*, iii. 701
 - “ “ Wellington College, avenue near, iii. 708, Pl. 198
 - “ *gigantea*, Endlicher, iii. 688
 - “ *religiosa*, Presl, iii. 688
 - “ *semperfires*, Endlicher, iii. 688, 687
 - “ “ Claremont, tree at, iii. 696, Pl. 194
 - “ “ climate, iii. 692
 - “ “ coppice shoots, iii. 689 note 5
 - “ “ cultivation, iii. 694
 - “ “ distribution, iii. 689
 - “ “ in California, iii. 689, Pl. 195
 - “ “ in England, iii. 695-697
 - “ “ in Ireland, iii. 696, 697
 - “ “ in Oregon, iii. 690
 - “ “ in Scotland, iii. 695, 697
 - “ “ introduction, iii. 694
 - “ “ remarkable trees, iii. 696
 - “ “ root-suckers, iii. 689
 - “ “ tallest tree in the world, iii. 690 note 3, 692; vi. 1614
 - “ “ timber, iii. 698; v. 1093
 - “ “ trees associated with, iii. 691
 - “ var. *adpressa*, iii. 689
 - “ “ *albospica*, iii. 689
 - “ “ *glauca*, iii. 689
 - “ “ *taxifolia*, iii. 689
 - “ “ *Washingtoniana*, Sudworth, iii. 699
 - “ “ *Wellingtonia*, Seemann, iii. 699
 - Service tree, etymology, i. 146 note 1
 - “ “ Griping, i. 152
 - “ “ of Fontainebleau, i. 155. See *Pyrus latifolia*
 - “ “ True, i. 146, 142. See *Pyrus Sorbus*
 - “ “ Wild, i. 151. See *Pyrus terminalis*
 - Sex and habit of Araucaria, i. 45
 - “ “ Ginkgo, i. 57
 - “ “ Yew, i. 116
 - Sha tree, i. 108, 132
 - Shagbark Hickory, iii. 601. See *Carya alba*
 - Sha-li tree, vi. 1557
 - Shellbark, Big, iii. 605. See *Carya sulcata*
 - Shima-guwa tree, vi. 1611 note 3
 - Shima-momi tree, vi. 1476 note 1
 - Shimofuri hiba tree, v. 1191
 - Shinko matsu tree, vi. 1370
 - Shinobu-hiba tree, v. 1192
 - Shirabiso or Shiramomi tree, iv. 770
 - Shira-Kamba tree, iv. 968 note 1
 - Shittim wood, v. 1157 note 6
 - Shuro tree, vii. 1692
 - Silkworms, i. 32; vi. 1611
 - Silver Birch. See *Birch, Silver*
 - “ Firs. See *Abies*
 - Sleep of plants, i. 40; ii. 431
 - Snowdrop tree, vi. 1602. See *Halesia carolina*
 - Soap tree, Chinese, ii. 427. See *Gymnocladus chinensis*
 - Sobreiro tree, v. 1295
 - SOLENOSTIGMA*, Endlicher, iv. 925
 - SOPHORA*, Linnæus, i. 36
 - “ *japonica*, Linnæus, i. 37, 36; ii. 450; vii. 1933 and note 4
 - “ “ branchlets and buds, i. 37-38
 - “ “ Cambridge, tree at, i. 42, Pl. 16; vii. 1933 note 4
 - “ “ cultivation, i. 41
 - “ “ distribution and history, i. 39
 - “ “ identification, i. 37
 - “ “ introduction, i. 41
 - “ “ remarkable trees, i. 42
 - “ “ uses in China, i. 40
 - “ var. *crispa*, i. 38
 - “ “ *Korolkowii*, i. 38
 - “ “ *oligophylla*, i. 39
 - “ “ *pendula*, i. 38. See *Errata, 1935*
 - “ “ *variegata*, i. 38
 - “ “ *violacea*, i. 39
 - “ “ *Korolkowii*, Cornu, i. 38
 - “ *macrocarpa*, i. 36
 - “ *platycarpa*, Maximowicz, i. 36, 39 note 8
 - “ *shikokiana*, Makino, i. 36 note 3
 - “ *tetraptera*, i. 36
 - “ Weeping, i. 38
 - Sorb tree, i. 148. See *Pyrus Sorbus*
 - SORBUS*, Linnæus, i. 141; vi. 1574 note 1
 - Sorbus ambigua*, Michalet, i. 168
 - “ *americana*, Marshall, vi. 1574 note 2
 - “ *Aria*, Crantz, i. 166
 - “ *arioides*, Michalet, i. 168
 - “ *arranensis*, Hedlund, i. 163
 - “ *Aucuparia*, Linnæus, vi. 1576
 - “ “ var. *japonica*, vi. 1574 note 4
 - “ *commixta*, Hedlund, vi. 1574 note 4
 - “ *cretica*, Fritsch, i. 167
 - “ *Decaisneana*, Zabel, i. 167 note 4
 - “ *decurrans*, Hedlund, vi. 1578
 - “ *domestica*, Linnæus, i. 146
 - “ *fennica*, Fries, i. 163, 164
 - “ *hybrida*, Linnæus, i. 163; vi. 1578 note 1
 - “ *intermedia*, Persoon, i. 159
 - “ *japonica*, Koehne, vi. 1574 note 4
 - “ *lanuginosa*, Kitaibel, vi. 1577

Index

2013

- Sorbus*—continued
- „ *latifolia*, Persoon, i. 155
 - „ *magnifica*, Hort., i. 145
 - „ *majestica*, Hort., i. 145
 - „ *minima*, Hedlund, i. 159 note 3
 - „ *Mougeoti*, Soyer-Willemet et Godron, i. 159
 - „ *nepalensis*, Hort., i. 145
 - „ *neuillyensis*, Dippel, vi. 1578
 - „ *pekinensis*, Koehne, vi. 1575
 - „ *pohuashanensis*, Rehder, vi. 1575 note 5
 - „ *pyriformis*, L'Obeliaus, i. 147, 148
 - „ *sativa*, Miller, 148 note 2
 - „ var. *pyriformis*, i. 148
 - „ *satureiifolia*, Koehne, vi. 1578
 - „ *saturejaefolia*, Koch, vi. 1578
 - „ *scandica*, Fries, i. 159
 - „ *suberrata*, Opiz, vi. 1578
 - „ *thianshanica*, Ruprecht, vi. 1575 note 4
 - „ *torminalis*, Crantz, i. 151
 - „ *Vilmorini*, Schneider, vi. 1576 note 1
- Spirke tree, v. 1132 note 2
- Spitzfichte, vi. 1341
- Spruce, Ajan, i. 85. *See* *Picea ajanensis*
- „ Alberta White, vi. 1385. *See* *Picea albertiana*
 - „ Black, vi. 1375. *See* *Picea nigra*
 - „ Brewer's, i. 82. *See* *Picea Breweriana*
 - „ Candelabra, vi. 1344
 - „ "Cat," vi. 1380 note 2
 - „ Colorado, vi. 1389. *See* *Picea pungens*
 - „ "Columnar," vi. 1341
 - „ Common, vi. 1337. *See* *Picea excelsa*
 - „ Engelmann's, vi. 1387. *See* *Picea Engelmanni*
 - „ "German," vi. 1340
 - „ Hemlock, ii. 239. *See* *Tsuga canadensis*
 - „ Himalayan, vi. 1366. *See* *Picea Smithiana*
 - „ Hondo, i. 89. *See* *Picea hondoensis*
 - „ Menzies', i. 92. *See* *Picea sitchensis*
 - „ Morinda, vi. 1366. *See* *Picea Smithiana*
 - „ Norway, iv. 825
 - „ Red, vi. 1377. *See* *Picea rubra*
 - „ Schrenk's, vi. 1364. *See* *Picea Schrenkiana*
 - „ Servian, i. 78. *See* *Picea Omorika*
 - „ Siberian, vi. 1359. *See* *Picea obovata*
 - „ Sikkim, vi. 1392. *See* *Picea spinulosa*
 - „ Sitka, i. 92. *See* *Picea sitchensis*
 - „ Snake, vi. 1342
 - „ Tideland, i. 92 note 1
 - „ Weeping, vi. 1340
 - „ Western Himalayan, vi. 1366. *See* *Picea Smithiana*
 - „ White, vi. 1380. *See* *Picea alba*
 - „ Yezo, i. 87
- Spruce-Firs, i. 75. *See* *Picea*
- STEINHAUERA*, Kuntze, iii. 687
- Storax, balsamic resin, iii. 505
- Strasburg turpentine, iv. 731
- Strawberry tree, iii. 559. *See* *Arbutus Unedo*
- Sugar, Maple, iii. 681
- „ Pine, v. 1020 note 3
- Sughero tree, v. 1264
- Sugi-no-janai, resin, i. 138
- Suro tree, v. 1295
- Sycamore, iii. 641. *See also* *Acer Pseudoplatanus*
- „ Castle Menzies, tree at, iii. 648, Pl. 182
 - „ Colesborne, tree at, iii. 647, Pl. 179
 - „ Corstorphine, iii. 643, 644
 - „ cultivation, iii. 646
 - „ distribution, iii. 645
 - „ Drumlanrig Castle, tree at, iii. 648, Pl. 181
 - „ fossil, iii. 645
 - „ Golden, iii. 643, 644
 - „ identification, iii. 642
 - „ in England, iii. 647
 - „ in Ireland, iii. 649
 - „ in Scotland, iii. 648
 - „ in Switzerland, iii. 650, Pl. 183
 - „ in Wales, iii. 648
 - „ leaves, iii. 636, 641, Pl. 206, Fig. 20
 - „ Newbattle Abbey, tree at, iii. 648, Pl. 180
 - „ Purple-leaved, iii. 644
 - „ remarkable trees, iii. 647
 - „ Stripe-leaved, iii. 643
 - „ Studley Royal, tree at, iii. 647
 - „ timber, iii. 650
 - „ varieties, iii. 642
- SYNAEDRYS*, Lindley, v. 1215
- Tabebuia pentaphylla, *Bentham and Hooker*, vii. 1730 note 3
- Tafoden merched tree, vii. 1789
- Take-kamba tree, iv. 977 note 3
- Tamarack, ii. 392. *See* *Larix americana*
- TAXODIUM*, Richard, i. 171
- Taxodium distichum*, Richard, i. 173; iii. 513
- „ „ cultivation, i. 178
 - „ „ distribution, i. 177
 - „ „ Mitla (near Oaxaca), tree at, i. 175 note 3
 - „ „ North Carolina, swamp, i. 178, Pl. 53
 - „ „ remarkable trees, i. 179
 - „ „ Syon, tree at, i. 179, Pl. 54
 - „ „ sub-varieties, i. 176
 - „ „ timber, i. 181
 - „ „ var. *imbricaria*, i. 173, 171
 - „ „ *mexicanum*, i. 175
 - „ „ *mucronatum*, i. 175
 - „ „ *pendulum*, i. 173
 - „ „ *typica*, i. 173
 - „ „ Virginia, tree in, i. 178, Pl. 52
 - „ „ Whittton, tree at, i. 179, Pl. 55
 - „ *giganteum*, Kellogg and Behr, iii. 699
 - „ *imbricarium*, Harper, i. 173
 - „ *mexicanum*, Carrière, i. 175
 - „ *Montezumæ*, Decaisne, i. 175
 - „ *mucronatum*, Tenore, i. 175
 - „ *mucronulatum*, Sargent, i. 175
 - „ *sempervirens*, Lambert, iii. 688
 - „ *sinense*, Gordon, i. 173
 - „ *Washingtonianum*, Winslow, iii. 699
- TAXUS*, Linnæus, i. 98. *See also* *Yew*
- Taxus adpressa*, Gordon, i. 114

2014 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Taxus—continued

- „ *baccata*, Linnaeus, i. 100
- „ „ distribution, etc. *See* Yew
- „ „ sub-species *Wallichiana*, Pilger, i. 100 note 1
- „ „ var. *adpressa*, i. 114, 113, 115; iii. 689
- „ „ „ *aurea*, i. 115
- „ „ „ *stricta*, i. 115
- „ „ „ *variegata*, i. 115
- „ „ *aurea*, i. 113
- „ „ *Barroni*, i. 113
- „ „ *brevifolia*, i. 108, 100
- „ „ *canadensis*, i. 109, 100
- „ „ *cheshuntensis*, i. 111
- „ „ *Crowderi*, i. 111
- „ „ *cuspidata*, i. 107, 100
- „ „ *Dovastonii*, i. 112
- „ „ „ *aureo-variegata*, i. 112
- „ „ „ *variegata*, i. 112
- „ „ *elegantissima*, i. 111, 113
- „ „ *empetrifolia*, i. 112
- „ „ *erecta*, i. 111, 113
- „ „ *ericoides*, i. 112
- „ „ *fastigiata*, i. 110
- „ „ „ *argentea*, i. 111
- „ „ „ *aurea*, i. 111
- „ „ *floridana*, i. 109, 100
- „ „ *fructu luteo*, i. 114
- „ „ *glaucia*, i. 114
- „ „ *globosa*, i. 109, 101
- „ „ *gracilis pendula*, i. 113
- „ „ *horizontalis*, i. 113
- „ „ *imperialis*, i. 111
- „ „ *nana*, i. 112
- „ „ *pendula*, i. 112
- „ „ *procumbens*, i. 113
- „ „ *recurvata*, i. 113
- „ „ *sinensis*, i. 108, 100
- „ „ *stricta*, i. 111
- „ „ *typica*, i. 101, 100
- „ „ *Washingtonii*, i. 113
- „ *baccata*, Thunberg, vi. 1469
- „ *brevifolia*, Nuttall, i. 100, 108
- „ *canadensis*, Marshall, i. 100; *Errata*, 1936
- „ „ var. *aurea*, i. 100 note 5
- „ *coriacea*, Knight and Perry, vi. 1469 note 4
- „ *cuspidata*, Siebold and Zuccarini, i. 100, 108
- „ „ var. *compacta*, i. 108
- „ *fastigiata*, Lindley, i. 110
- „ *floridana*, Chapman, i. 100
- „ *Foxii*, Hort., i. 112
- „ *globosa*, Schlechtendal, i. 101
- „ *Harringtonia*, Knight, vi. 1471
- „ *hibernica*, Hooker, i. 110
- „ *montana*, Nuttall, vi. 1466
- „ *nucifera*, Linnaeus, vi. 1463
- „ *sinensis tardiva*, Knight, i. 114
- „ *tardiva*, Lawson, i. 114
- „ *verticillata*, Thunberg, iii. 568
- „ *Wallichiana*, Zuccarini, i. 100 note 1
- “Tea,” v. 1097. *See* *Pinus canariensis*
- Tejo, i. 105

- Tetranthera (?) californica*, Hooker and Arnott, vi. 1531
- THEYGA*, Molina, vii. 1700
- THIGA*, Molina, vii. 1700
- Thorn, Glastonbury, vii. 1736
- „ of St. Patrice, vii. 1736 note 3
- „ Queen Mary's, vii. 1735
- THUIÆCARPUS*, Trautvetter, vi. 1395
- Thuiacarpus juniperinus*, Trautvetter, vi. 1400 note 3
- THUJA*, Linnæus, i. 182 note 1; *Errata*, 1937
- THUJOPSIS*, Siebold and Zuccarini, ii. 201
- Thujopsis borealis*, Carrière, v. 1194, 1197
- „ *dolabrata*, Siebold and Zuccarini, ii. 202; i. 136
- „ „ cultivation, ii. 205
- „ „ distribution, ii. 203
- „ „ in Japan, i. Pl. 60; ii. 204
- „ „ timber, ii. 204
- „ var. *australis*, ii. 202
- „ „ *Hondai*, ii. 202, 203
- „ „ *Itevirens*, ii. 203
- „ „ *nana*, ii. 203
- „ „ *variegata*, ii. 203
- „ „ *Hondai*, A. Henry, ii. 202
- „ „ *Itevirens*, Lindley, ii. 203
- „ „ *Standishii*, Gordon, i. 195
- „ „ *Tschugatskoi*, Fischer, v. 1197
- THUYA*, Baillon, iii. 484
- „ Bentham et Hooker, ii. 201
- THUYA*, Linnæus, i. 182
- „ section *BIOTA*, i. 183, 182
- „ „ *CHAMÆCYPARIS*, Bentham et Hooker, v. 1146
- „ „ *EUTHUYA*, i. 183, 182
- Thuya andina*, Poeppig et Endlicher, iii. 486
- „ *chilensis*, Don, iii. 486
- „ *Craigiana*, Balfour, iii. 489, 490
- „ *Craigiana*, Hort., i. 184
- „ *dolabrata*, Linnæus, ii. 202
- „ *Doniana*, Hooker, iii. 487
- „ *excelsa*, Bongard, v. 1194
- „ *filiformis*, Lindley, i. 197
- „ Giant. *See* *Thuya plicata*
- „ *gigantea*, Carrière, iii. 489, 490
- „ „ *Nuttall*, i. 184, 185
- „ „ var. *japonica*, i. 195
- „ Japanese. *See* *Thuya japonica*
- „ *japonica*, Maximowicz, i. 195, 183, 191, 200
- „ „ in Great Britain, i. 196
- „ *Lobbi*, Hort., i. 184, 185
- „ *Menziesii*, Douglas, i. 184
- „ *obtusa*, Masters, v. 1185
- „ „ var. *breviramea*, v. 1186
- „ „ *filicoides*, v. 1186
- „ „ *lycopodioides*, v. 1186
- „ *occidentalis*, Linnaeus, i. 191, 183, 185, 195, 200
- „ „ distribution, i. 193
- „ „ remarkable trees, i. 194
- „ „ var. *aurea*, i. 193
- „ „ *dumosa*, i. 193
- „ „ *Ellwangeriana*, i. 192

Index

2015

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p><i>Thuya occidentalis</i>, <i>Linnæus</i>—continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> “ “ var. <i>erecta</i>, i. 193 “ “ “ <i>viridis</i>, i. 193 “ “ <i>ericoides</i>, i. 192, 198 “ “ <i>lutea</i>, i. 193 “ “ <i>pendula</i>, i. 193 “ “ <i>plicata</i>, i. 192, 185 note 2 “ “ <i>Späthi</i>, i. 193 “ “ <i>vervæneana</i>, i. 193 “ “ <i>Wareana</i>, i. 192 “ <i>orientalis</i>, <i>Linnæus</i>, i. 197, 183; v. 1164
notes 1 and 5 “ “ Chinese name, i. 199 “ “ distribution, i. 199 “ “ var. <i>argenteo-variegata</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>aurea</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>aureo-variegata</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>decussata</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>ericoides</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>funiculata</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>gracilis</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>intermedia</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>Meldensis</i>, i. 198 “ “ <i>pendula</i>, i. 197; v. 1164
note 5, 1187 “ “ <i>pyramidalis</i>, i. 198 “ <i>pendula</i>, Lambert, i. 197 “ <i>pensilis</i>, Staunton, i. 172 note 1 “ <i>pistifera</i>, Masters, v. 1190
var. <i>filifera</i>, v. 1192 “ “ <i>plumosa</i>, v. 1191 “ “ <i>squarrosa</i>, v. 1190 “ <i>plicata</i>, D. Don, i. 184, 183, 191, 195; ii.
397, 398; iii. 491 “ “ cultivation, i. 186 “ “ distribution, i. 185 “ “ Fonthill Abbey, tree at, i. 188,
Pl. 57 “ “ history, i. 185 “ “ in England, i. 188 “ “ in Ireland, i. 189 “ “ in Scotland, i. 189 “ “ in Vancouver Island, i. 186, Pl. 56 “ “ in Wales, i. 189 “ “ remarkable trees, i. 187 “ “ timber, i. 190 “ “ Western Hemlock growing on
fallen log of, in America, i. Pl.
59; ii. 236 “ <i>plicata</i>, Hort., i. 185, 191
Parlatore, i. 192 “ <i>sphaerothalis</i>, Richard, v. 1210 “ <i>sphaeroidea</i>, Sprengel, v. 1210 “ <i>Standishii</i>, Carrière, i. 195; Errata, 1937 “ <i>sutchuenensis</i>, Franchet, i. 183 “ <i>tetragona</i>, Hooker, iii. 485 TILIA, <i>Linnæus</i>, vii. 1653
key to species, vii. 1654 Tilia <i>alba</i>, Aiton, vii. 1675
“ “ Koch, vii. 1677
“ “ Michaux, vii. 1689
“ <i>alba spectabilis</i>, vii. 1686 note 4
“ <i>americana</i>, <i>Linnæus</i>, vii. 1685, 1654
“ “ distribution, vii. 1687 | <p><i>Tilia americana</i>, <i>Linnæus</i>—continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> “ “ hybrids, vii. 1685 note 1, 1686,
1687, 1688, 1689 “ “ leaves, vii. 1685, Pl. 407, Fig. 1 “ “ timber, vii. 1687 “ “ var. <i>heterophylla</i>, vii. 1688 “ “ <i>Moltkei</i>, vii. 1686 note 2 “ “ <i>pendula</i>, vii. 1678 “ “ <i>pubescens</i>, vii. 1689 “ “ <i>rubra</i>, vii. 1689 “ <i>amurensis</i>, <i>Ruprecht</i>, vii. 1657 note 3 “ <i>argentea</i>, Desfontaines, vii. 1675, 1676
var. <i>virescens</i>, vii. 1687 “ <i>argentea-nigra</i>, Bayer, vii. 1687 note 1 Beaumontia, Hort., vii. 1666 Blechiana, Hort., vii. 1686 note 4 Blockiana, Borbas, vii. 1657 note 1 canadensis, Michaux, vii. 1685 caroliniana, Miller, vii. 1685 caucasica, <i>Ruprecht</i>, vii. 1663
hybrid, vii. 1674 chinensis, Maximowicz, vii. 1684 note 2 corallina, Smith, vii. 1661 cordata, Miller, vii. 1656, 1654, 1665, 1669
distribution, vii. 1657 “ “ hybrids, vii. 1665, 1674 “ “ leaves, vii. 1656, Pl. 407, Fig. 8 “ “ remarkable trees, vii. 1660 “ “ Sprowston Hall, tree at, vii. 1660,
Pl. 372 “ “ var. <i>aureo-variegata</i>, vii. 1657 “ “ Blockiana, vii. 1657 note 1 cucullata, vii. 1657 “ “ japonica, vii. 1657 note 3 “ “ mandshurica, vii. 1657 note 3 “ “ ovalifolia, vii. 1657 note 1 “ “ sibirica, vii. 1657 note 3 “ “ vitifolia, vii. 1657 “ <i>cordata</i> × <i>T. platyphyllus</i>, Schneider, vii. 1664 “ “ × <i>T. tomentosa</i>, vii. 1687 note 1 “ corinthiaca, Bosc, vii. 1663 cucullata, Jacquin, vii. 1662 dasystyla, Jack, vii. 1674 dasystyla, Steven, vii. 1674 eburnea, Ashe, vii. 1688 and note 2 euchlora, Koch, vii. 1674, 1654, 1669
leaves, vii. 1674, Pl. 407, Fig. 10 europaea, Linnæus, vii. 1656, 1661, 1664 flavescens, A. Braun, vii. 1665 floribunda, A. Braun, vii. 1665 fæmina, folio minore, C. Bauhin, vii. 1656
note 1 Franchetiana, Schneider, vii. 1684 gigantea, Hort., vii. 1689 glabra, Ventenat, vii. 1685 grandifolia, Ehrhart, vii. 1661 heterophylla, Ventenat, vii. 1688, 1655
hybrids, vii. 1686 note 1, 1689 hybrida superba, Hort., vii. 1689 intermedia, De Candolle, vii. 1664 japonica, Simonkai, vii. 1657 note 3 Kinashii, Léveillé and Vaniot, vii. 1684 latifolia, Salisbury, vii. 1685 macrophylla, Hort., vii. 1689 |
|---|--|

2016 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Tilia—continued**
- “ *mandshurica*, Miquel, vii. 1684
 - “ *mandshurica*, Ruprecht and Maximowicz, vii. 1682, 1655
 - “ “ var. *pekinensis*, vii. 1682 note
 - “ *mandshurica*, Szyszlowicz, vii. 1681
 - “ *Maximowicziana*, Shirasawa, vii. 1683, 1655
 - “ *Maximowiczii*, Baker, vii. 1657 note 3, 1683 note 1
 - “ *Michauxii*, Nuttall, vii. 1689, 1655, 1685 note 1, 1686 note 3, 1688 leaves, vii. 1689, Pl. 407, Fig. 5
 - “ *microphylla*, Ventenat, vii. 1656
 - “ *Miquelianiana*, Maximowicz, vii. 1684, 1656 leaves, vii. 1684, Pl. 407, Fig. 9
 - “ “ var. *chinensis* (Diels), vii. 1680
 - “ “ “ (Szyszlowicz), vii. 1684 note 2
 - “ *Miquelianiana*, Sargent, vii. 1683
 - “ *Miyabei*, Jack, vii. 1683
 - “ *mollis*, Spach, vii. 1661
 - “ *Moltkei*, Schneider, vii. 1686, 1654, 1685 note 1
 - “ *mongolica*, Maximowicz, vii. 1679, 1654 leaves, vii. 1679, Pl. 407, Fig. 7
 - “ *multiflora*, Simonkai, vii. 1674
 - “ *nigra*, Borkhausen, vii. 1685
 - “ *obliqua*, Host, vii. 1662 note 1
 - “ *Oliveri*, Szyszlowicz, vii. 1681, 1655
 - “ *orbicularis*, Carrière, vii. 1678
 - “ *pallida*, Salisbury, vii. 1675
 - “ *pallida*, Wierzbicki, vii. 1665
 - “ *parvifolia*, Ehrhart, vii. 1656
 - “ *paucicostata*, Maximowicz, vii. 1680, 1654
 - “ *pauciflora*, Hayne, vii. 1661
 - “ *pekinensis*, Ruprecht, vii. 1682
 - “ *pendula*, V. Engler, vii. 1681
 - “ *petiolaris*, De Candolle, vii. 1675, 1678 and note 1
 - “ *petiolaris*, J. D. Hooker, vii. 1677, 1655, 1669 flowers poisonous to bees, vii. 1677 note 1, 1679 and note 1
 - “ “ Hatherop Castle, tree at, vii. 1679, Pl. 374 leaves, vii. 1677, Pl. 407, Fig. 2
 - “ *platyphyllos*, Scopoli, vii. 1661, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1665, 1667 note 1, 1669 distribution, vii. 1662 hybrids, vii. 1665 leaves, vii. 1661, Pl. 407, Fig. 6 remarkable trees, vii. 1663 varieties, vii. 1661 var. *albo-marginata*, vii. 1662 *aspleniifolia*, vii. 1662 *aurantia*, vii. 1662 *aurea*, vii. 1662 *corallina*, vii. 1662 *cucullata*, vii. 1662 *filicifolia*, vii. 1662 *laciiniata*, vii. 1662 *multibracteata*, vii. 1662 *obliqua*, vii. 1662 *pyramidalis*, vii. 1662
 - Tilia platyphyllos, Scopoli—continued**
 - “ “ var. *tortuosa*, vii. 1662
 - “ “ *vitifolia*, vii. 1662
 - “ *pubescens*, Aiton, vii. 1688
 - “ *rotundifolia*, Ventenat, vii. 1675
 - “ *rubra*, De Candolle, vii. 1674 note 3 var. *euchlora*, vii. 1674
 - “ *sibirica*, Bayer, vii. 1657 note 3
 - “ *spectabilis*, Dippel, vii. 1686, 1655, 1685 note 1 leaves, vii. 1686, Pl. 407, Fig. 11
 - “ *stenopetala*, Rafinesque, vii. 1685
 - “ *subparvifolia*, Borbas, vii. 1665 note 1
 - “ *sylvestris*, Desfontaines, vii. 1656
 - “ *tomentosa*, Moench, vii. 1675, 1655, 1686 note 3 Albury Park, tree at, vii. 1677, Pl. 373 cultivation, vii. 1676 flowers poisonous to bees, vii. 1677 hybrids, vii. 1686, 1687 leaves, vii. 1675, Pl. 407, Fig. 3 var. *argentea*, vii. 1676 *petiolaris* (V. Engler), vii. 1676 *petiolaris* (Kirchner), vii. 1677, 1678 *sphaerobalana*, vii. 1677 *typica*, vii. 1676
 - “ *ulmifolia*, Scopoli, vii. 1656
 - “ *foliis variegatis*, vii. 1657 note 2
 - “ *viridis*, Simonkai, vii. 1687
 - “ *vulgaris*, Hayne, vii. 1664, 1654 abnormal growths, vii. 1667 attacked by moths, vii. 1668 avenues, vii. 1667 cultivation, vii. 1666 honey dew on, vii. 1666 layering, vii. 1670, 1671 leaves, vii. 1664, Pl. 407, Fig. 4 mistletoe on, vii. 1672 remarkable trees, vii. 1669 saccharine excretion, vii. 1666 timber, vii. 1673 var. *pallida*, vii. 1665 note 1
 - Tillandsia usneoides.** See Plants, Miscellaneous
 - Tinea curtissella.** See Insects
 - Tochinoki tree, ii. 221
 - Tocio tree, v. 1315
 - Todo-matsu tree, iv. 761
 - Todonup tree, v. 1046
 - Togasawara tree, iv. 813
 - To-gaya tree, vi. 1472
 - Tohi tree, i. 90
 - Toneriko tree, iv. 896
 - TOONA**, Roemer, ii. 433
 - Toona sinensis*, Roemer, ii. 433
 - Torminaria Clusii*, Roemer, i. 151
 - TORREYA**, Arnott, vi. 1461; i. 99
 - Torreya californica*, Torrey, vi. 1465, 1462
 - “ *Fargesii*, Franchet, vi. 1464
 - “ *grandis*, Fortune, vi. 1464, 1462
 - “ *Myristica*, J. D. Hooker, vi. 1465, 1466

Index

2017

- Torreya**—continued
 „ *nucifera*, Siebold and Zuccarini, vi. 1463,
 1462
 „ „ *grandis*, vi. 1464
 „ *taxifolia*, Arnott, vi. 1466, 1462
- Tortrix viridana.** See Insects
- To-sugi tree**, i. 130
- TRACHYCARPUS**, H. Wendland, vii. 1690
- Trachycarpus excelsa**, H. Wendland, vii. 1690
 „ *Fortunei*, H. Wendland, vii. 1690
 „ „ *Lamorran*, tree at, vii. 1692,
 Pl. 375
 „ „ var. *Fortunei*, vii. 1692
 note 2
 „ „ *gracilis*, vii. 1691
 „ „ *surculosa*, vii. 1691
 „ „ *typica*, vii. 1692 note 2
 „ *Martiana*, Wendland, vii. 1690 note 1
 „ *Takil*, Beccari, vii. 1690 note 1
- Trametes radiciperda.** See Fungi
- TSUGA**, Carrière, ii. 227
 „ key to species, ii. 227
 „ section *HESPEROPEUCE*, Engelmann, ii. 227
 „ „ *MICROPEUCE*, Spach, ii. 228
 „ „ *PEUCOIDES*, Engelmann, iv. 811
- Tsuga Albertiana**, Sénéclauze, ii. 234, 228, 230,
 398; iii. 480
 „ „ cultivation, ii. 236
 „ „ distribution, ii. 235
 „ „ Dropmore, tree at, ii. 237, Pl.
 68
 „ „ growing on fallen log of Giant
 Thuya in America, i. Pl. 59;
 ii. 236
 „ „ Murthly, tree at, ii. 237, Pl. 69
 „ „ remarkable trees, ii. 237
 „ „ timber, ii. 238; iii. 698
 „ *Araragi*, Koehne, ii. 246
 „ *Brunoniana*, Carrière, ii. 244, 228
 „ „ Boconnoc, tree at, ii. 245, Pl. 72
 „ „ trees associated with, ii. 245
 „ „ var. *chinensis*, ii. 245
 „ *canadensis*, Carrière, ii. 239, 228
 „ „ bark, used for tanning, ii.
 243 note
 „ „ cultivation, ii. 241
 „ „ distribution, ii. 240
 „ „ Foxley, trees at, ii. 241, Pl. 70
 „ „ remarkable trees, ii. 241
 „ „ Strathfieldsaye, tree at, ii. 242,
 Pl. 71
 „ „ timber, ii. 242
 „ „ var. *albo-spica*, ii. 239
 „ „ *argentea*, ii. 239
 „ „ *parvifolia*, ii. 239
 „ „ *pendula*, ii. 239
 „ „ *Sargentii*, ii. 239
 „ *Caroliniana*, Engelmann, ii. 243, 228
 „ *chinensis*, Masters, ii. 229, 245
 „ *diversifolia*, Masters, ii. 247; i. 90; ii. 228,
 229, 247
 „ „ cultivation, ii. 248
 „ „ distribution, ii. 247
 „ *Douglasii*, Carrière, iv. 814
- Tsuga**—continued
 „ *dumosa*, Sargent, ii. 244; Errata, 1937
 „ *heterophylla*, Sargent, ii. 234; Errata, 1937
 „ *Hookeriana*, Carrière, ii. 229
 „ Japanese, distribution, ii. 247
 „ *japonica*, Shirasawa, iv. 812
 „ *Lindleyana*, Roezl, iv. 814
 „ *macrocarpa*, Lemmon, iv. 812
 „ *Mertensiana*, Carrière, ii. 234
 „ „ Sargent, ii. 229, 230
 „ *Pattoniana*, Sénéclauze, ii. 229, 228
 „ „ distribution, ii. 232
 „ „ Murthly Castle, tree at, ii. 233,
 Pl. 67
 „ „ remarkable trees, ii. 233
 „ „ trees associated with, ii. 232
 „ „ var. *Jeffreyi*, ii. 231
 „ „ *typica*, ii. 231
 „ *Sieboldii*, Carrière, ii. 246, 228, 229, 247,
 248
 „ „ *nana*, ii. 248
 „ *taxifolia*, Kuntze, iv. 814
 „ *Tsuja*, A. Murray, ii. 246
 „ *yunnanensis*, Masters, ii. 229
- Tsung tree**, vii. 1691
- Tuan tree**, vii. 1682
- Tu-li tree**, vi. 1557
- Tulip tree**, i. 65. See also *Liriodendron Tulipifera*
 „ „ branchlets and buds, i. 66; ii. Pl. 126,
 Fig. 1
 „ „ Chinese, i. 64
 „ „ cultivation, i. 68
 „ „ distribution, i. 67
 „ „ identification, i. 66
 „ „ in England, i. 70
 „ „ in France, i. 73
 „ „ in Ireland, i. 73
 „ „ in North Carolina, i. 67, Pl. 24
 „ „ in Scotland, i. 72
 „ „ introduction, i. 68
 „ „ Killerton, tree at, i. 71, Pl. 26
 „ „ leaves, i. 65, 66; iii. Pl. 204, Fig. 7
 „ „ Leonardslee, tree at, i. 70, Pl. 27
 „ „ Longleat, self-sown tree at, i. 69
 „ „ remarkable trees, i. 70
 „ „ soil and situation, i. 69
 „ „ timber, i. 73; v. 1033
 „ „ varieties, i. 66
 „ „ Woolbeding, tree at, i. 70, Pl. 25
- TUMION**, Rafinesque, vi. 1461
Tumion californicum, Greene, vi. 1465
 „ *grande*, Greene, vi. 1464
 „ *nuciferum*, Greene, vi. 1463
 „ *taxifolium*, Greene, vi. 1466
- T'ung tree**, vi. 1493
- T'ung-yu tree**, vi. 1494 note 1
- TUPELO**, Adanson, iii. 508
- Tupelo**, iii. 509. See *Nyssa sylvatica*
 „ Chinese, iii. 514. See *Nyssa sinensis*
- Turpentine**, v. 1012, 1093
 „ Strasburg, iv. 731
 „ Venice, ii. 373
- Tysk gran tree**, vi. 1340
- Tze tree**, vi. 1490 note 2

2018 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Tz'e ch'iu tree, vii. 1695	Ulmus campestris, <i>Linnæus</i> —continued
Tz'e Poh tree, vi. 1416	" " var. <i>leavis</i> (Fr. Schmidt), vii. 1923
Tzu-mu tree, iii. 515	" " (Spach), vii. 1887
Ubhul tree, iii. 457	" " <i>latifolia</i> (Gillekens), vii. 1869
Udai-kamba tree, iv. 976	" " (Persoon), vii. 1869 note 4
ULMUS, <i>Linnæus</i> , vii. 1847. <i>See also Elm</i>	" " <i>Louis van Houtte</i> , vii. 1905
" key to species, vii. 1848	" " <i>macrophylla</i> , vii. 1873 note 1
" section <i>BLEPHAROCARPUS</i> , Dumortier, vii. 1848	" " <i>microphylla pendula</i> , vii. 1888
" " <i>MADOCARPUS</i> , Dumortier, vii. 1848	" " <i>modiolina</i> , vii. 1884, 1894 note 3
" " <i>MICROPTELEA</i> , Planchon, vii. 1848	" " <i>monumentalis</i> , vii. 1891
Ulmus alata, <i>Michaux</i> , vii. 1924, 1848, 1850	" " <i>myrtifolia purpurea</i> , vii. 1905
" " leaves and branchlets with corky wings, vii. 1924, Pl. 411, Fig. 12	" " <i>parvifolia</i> , vii. 1926
" <i>alata</i> , Hort., vii. 1888	" " <i>pendula nova</i> , vii. 1884
" <i>alba</i> , Besser, vii. 1851 note 2	" " <i>plumosa</i> , vii. 1894
" Kitaibel, vii. 1851 note 2	" " <i>pumila</i> , vii. 1926, 1927 note 1
" Rafinesque, vii. 1855	" " <i>purpurascens</i> , vii. 1905
" <i>americana</i> , <i>Linnæus</i> , vii. 1855, 1848, 1851	" " <i>purpurea</i> , vii. 1905
" " cultivation, etc. <i>See Elm</i> , American White	" " <i>rubra</i> , vii. 1868 note 1
" " var. <i>aurea</i> (Temple), vii. 1857	" " <i>suberosa</i> , vii. 1888
" " <i>aurea</i> , vii. 1868	" " <i>Van Houttei</i> , vii. 1905
" " <i>pendula</i> , vii. 1856	" " <i>variegata</i> , vii. 1905
" " <i>rubra</i> , vii. 1862	" " <i>nova</i> , vii. 1895
" <i>americana</i> , W. Masters, vii. 1879	" " <i>viminalis</i> , vii. 1906, 1901 notes 1 and 3
" <i>antarctica</i> , Petzold and Kirchner, vii. 1906	" " leaves, vii. 1906, Pl. 412, Fig. 22
" <i>arbuscula</i> , <i>Wolf</i> , vii. 1927	" " <i>viminalis aurea</i> , vii. 1907
" <i>atinia</i> , Walker, vii. 1903	" " <i>marginata</i> , vii. 1907
" <i>batavina</i> , Koch, vii. 1869	" " <i>vartegata</i> , vii. 1907
" <i>belgica</i> , <i>Burgsdorf</i> , vii. 1869, 1886	" " <i>virens</i> , vii. 1896
" " leaves, vii. 1870, Pl. 412, Fig. 18	" " <i>vulgaris</i> , vii. 1923
" " var. <i>Dumontii</i> , vii. 1871	" " <i>campestris</i> , Miller, vii. 1903 note 1
" <i>betulæfolia</i> , Loddiges, vii. 1896	" " Smith, vii. 1901
" <i>campestris</i> , Komarov, vii. 1923	" " <i>celtidea</i> , Litwinow, vii. 1852
" " <i>Linnæus</i> (in part), vii. 1864	" " <i>chinensis</i> , Persoon, vii. 1928
" " of French nurseries, vii. 1898	" " <i>ciliata</i> , Ehrhart, vii. 1851
" <i>campestris</i> , <i>Linnæus</i> , vii. 1903, 1848, 1850, 1888 note 2	" " <i>cinerea</i> , Planchon, vii. 1867
" " distribution, etc. <i>See Elm</i> , English	" " <i>corylifolia</i> , Host, vii. 1885 note 2
" " var. <i>antarctica</i> , vii. 1906	" " <i>crassifolia</i> , Nuttall, vii. 1925, 1848, 1850, 1924
" " " <i>aurea</i> , vii. 1907	" " leaves, vii. 1925, Pl. 411, Fig. 2
" " " <i>aurea</i> , vii. 1907	" " <i>crispa</i> , Willdenow, vii. 1867
" " " <i>australis</i> , vii. 1904	" " <i>Dampieri</i> , Petzhold and Kirchner, vii. 1894
" " " leaves, vii. 1904, Pl. 412, Fig. 17	" " " <i>aurea</i> , vii. 1894
" " " <i>bataviana</i> , vii. 1869	" " " <i>Wredei</i> , vii. 1894
" " " <i>belgica</i> , vii. 1869	" " <i>Dauvessei</i> , Henry, vii. 1874
" " " <i>Berardii</i> , vii. 1906	" " <i>densa</i> , Litwinow, vii. 1893 note 1
" " " <i>betulæfolia</i> , vii. 1906	" " <i>effusa</i> , Willdenow, vii. 1851
" " " <i>chinensis</i> , vii. 1928	" " <i>elliptica</i> , Koch, vii. 1863
" " " <i>concavæfolia</i> , vii. 1895	" " <i>elliptica</i> , Koehne, vii. 1863 note 4
" " " <i>cornubiensis</i> , vii. 1889, 1891 note 1	" " <i>exoniensis</i> , Loudon, vii. 1866
" " " <i>dalmatica</i> , vii. 1905 and note 1	" " <i>floridana</i> , Chapman, vii. 1855
" " " <i>Dampieri</i> , vii. 1894	" " <i>foliacea</i> , Gilibert, vii. 1887
" " " <i>Dumontii</i> , vii. 1871	" " Sargent, vii. 1897 note 6
" " " <i>foliis variegatis</i> , vii. 1905	
" " " <i>glabra</i> , vii. 1887	
" " " <i>japonica</i> , vii. 1923	
" " " <i>Klemmer</i> , vii. 1872	

Index

2019

Ulmus—continued

- „ *folio glabro eleganter variegata*, vii. 1895
note 3
- „ *Fordii*, Loudon, vii. 1866
- „ *fulva*, A. Michaux, vii. 1862, 1848, 1849,
1864
- „ „ leaves, vii. 1862, Pl. 411, Fig. 8
- „ var. *pendula*, vii. 1857
- „ *fungosa*, Aiton, vii. 1883
- „ *glabra*, Hudson, vii. 1864, 1887 note 1
Miller, iv. 915; vii. 1864 note 2,
1887, 1894 note 3
- „ var. *minor*, vii. 1901
- „ *pendula*, vii. 1868
- „ „ *nova*, vii. 1893 note 5
- „ „ *propendens*, vii. 1888 note 4
- „ „ *scampstoniensis*, vii. 1894
- „ „ *suberosa*, vii. 1888
- „ „ *vegeta*, vii. 1879
- „ *Heyderi*, vii. 1863
- „ *hollandica*, Miller, vii. 1869 note 2, 1883
- „ „ Moss, vii. 1883
- „ „ Pallas, vii. 1888
- „ „ Plukenet, vii. 1870 note 1
- „ „ Späth, vii. 1869
- „ *horizontalis*, Loudon, vii. 1867
- „ *humilis*, Gmelin, vii. 1926 and note
- „ *intermedia*, Hort., vii. 1866 note 1
- „ *japonica*, Sargent, vii. 1923, 1848, 1850
„ leaves, vii. 1923, Pl. 411,
Fig. 4
- „ *Keaki*, Siebold, iv. 920
- „ *Klemeri*, Späth, vii. 1872
- „ *Koopmannii*, Lauche, vii. 1927
- „ *laciniata*, Mayr, vii. 1866
- „ *lævis*, Pallas, vii. 1851
- „ *latifolia*, Moench, vii. 1869 note 3
„ Poederlé, vii. 1869
- „ *major*, Reichenbach, vii. 1885 note 1
- „ *major*, Smith, vii. 1883, 1848, 1849, 1868,
1917
„ distribution, etc. See Elm, Dutch
- „ var. *Daveyi*, vii. 1884
- „ „ *heterophylla*, vii. 1866
- „ „ *hollandica*, vii. 1883 note 1
- „ „ *serpentina*, vii. 1884
- „ *microphylla*, Persoon, vii. 1926 and note
- „ *minor*, Miller, vii. 1901, 1848, 1849, 1918.
See also Elm, Goodyer's
- „ *minor foliis flavescensibus*, vii. 1905 note 4
- „ *minor folio angusto glabro*, vii. 1901
note 1
- „ *minor folio angusto scabro*, vii. 1902, 1903
note 4
- „ *minor*, Reichenbach, vii. 1901 notes 1
and 2
- „ *modiolina*, Dumont de Courset, vii. 1884,
1894
- „ *mollifolia*, Marshall, vii. 1855
- „ *montana*, Stokes, vii. 1864, 1848, 1849,
1897, 1913
„ distribution, etc. See Elm, Wych
- „ „ sub-sp. *major*, var. *serpentina*, vii.
1884

Ulmus montana, Stokes—continued

- „ „ var. *atropurpurea*, vii. 1868
- „ „ *cinerea*, vii. 1867
- „ „ *corylifolia*, vii. 1866 note 1
- „ „ *crispa*, vii. 1867
- „ „ „ *aurea*, vii. 1868
- „ „ *Dampieri*, vii. 1894
- „ „ *Dauvessei*, vii. 1874
- „ „ *Dumontii*, vii. 1871
- „ „ *etrusca*, vii. 1866 note 3
- „ „ *fastigiata*, vii. 1866
- „ „ „ *aurea*, vii. 1867
- „ „ *gigantea*, vii. 1866 note 3
- „ „ *hollandica* (Huberty), vii. 1869
„ (Planchon), vii. 1869
note 6
- „ „ *horizontalis*, vii. 1867
- „ „ *laciniata*, vii. 1865
- „ „ *libro rubro*, vii. 1868
- „ „ *lutescens*, vii. 1868
- „ „ *macrophylla*, vii. 1873
- „ „ „ *fastigata*, vii. 1866
note 3, 1873
- „ „ *nana*, vii. 1868
- „ „ *pendula*, vii. 1867
- „ „ „ Glasnevin, tree at, vii.
1867, Pl. 393
- „ „ *pendula Camperdowni*, vii.
1867
- „ „ *purpurea*, vii. 1905
- „ „ *Smithii*, vii. 1868
- „ „ *superba* (Morren), vii. 1873
note 5
- „ „ „ (Späth), vii. 1873
- „ „ *Mossii*, A. Henry, vii. 1865 note 2
- „ „ *nitens*, Moench, vii. 1887, 1848, 1849, 1874,
1909 note, 1914, 1918
- „ „ distribution, etc. See Elm, Smooth-
leaved
- „ „ var. *argenteo-variegata*, vii. 1895
note 3
- „ „ *betulæfolia*, vii. 1896
- „ „ *Dampieri*, vii. 1894
- „ „ *folio argenteo-marginata*, vii.
1895 note 3
- „ „ *italica*, vii. 1892
- „ „ „ leaves, vii. 1892, Pl. 411,
Fig. 9
- „ „ *modiolina*, vii. 1894
- „ „ *pendula*, vii. 1893
- „ „ *Rueppellii*, vii. 1893
- „ „ *stricta*, vii. 1888, 1884
- „ „ „ Coldrenick, trees at,
vii. 1890, Pl. 397
- „ „ „ leaves, vii. 1889, Pl. 412,
Fig. 20
- „ „ „ timber, vii. 1889
- „ „ *suberosa*, vii. 1888, 1883 note
2, 1885 note 2
- „ „ „ leaves, vii. 1888, Pl.
412, Fig. 19
- „ „ *umbraculifera*, vii. 1893
„ „ *gracilis*, vii. 1893
- „ „ *variegata*, vii. 1895

2020 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

- Ulmus nitens*, Moench—continued
- “ “ var. *virens*, vii. 1896
 - “ “ *Webbiana*, vii. 1895
 - “ “ *Wheatleyi*, vii. 1891
 - “ “ “ leaves, vii. 1891, Pl. 412, Fig. 21
 - “ “ “ Richmond, tree at, vii. 1892, Pl. 398
 - “ *nuda*, Ehrhart, vii. 1864 note 3
 - “ *octandra*, Schkuhr, vii. 1851
 - “ *opaca*, Nuttall, vii. 1925
 - “ *parvifolia*, Jacquin, vii. 1928, 1848, 1850, 1927 note 5
 - “ “ leaves, vii. 1928, Pl. 411, Fig. 5
 - “ *pedunculata*, Fougeroux, vii. 1851, 1848, 1897
 - “ “ distribution, etc. See Elm, European White
 - “ “ var. *aureo-variegata*, vii. 1853
 - “ “ *celtidea*, vii. 1852
 - “ “ *erubescens*, vii. 1853
 - “ “ *glabra*, vii. 1852
 - “ “ *punctata*, vii. 1852
 - “ “ *urticæfolia*, vii. 1853
 - “ *pekinensis*, vii. 1927
 - “ *pendula*, Loddiges, vii. 1867
 - “ “ W. Masters, vii. 1868
 - “ “ Willdenow, vii. 1855
 - “ *pendula laciniata* Pitteursii, iv. 915
 - “ *picturata*, Cripps, vii. 1905
 - “ *pinnato ramosa*, Dieck, vii. 1926
 - “ Pitteursii, Petzola and Kirchner, vii. 1873
 - “ Pitteursii, Hort., vii. 1871
 - “ *Plotii*, Druce, vii. 1901, 1906 note 2
 - “ *præstans*, Schoch, vii. 1873 note 5
 - “ ? *pubescens*, Walter, vii. 1862
 - “ *pumila*, Linnaeus, vii. 1926, 1848, 1850 distribution, vii. 1927
 - “ “ leaves, vii. 1926, Pl. 411, Fig. 1
 - “ “ varieties, vii. 1926
 - “ “ var. *pinnato-ramosa*, vii. 1926
 - “ “ “ leaves, vii. 1926, Pl. 411, Fig. 6
 - “ “ *transbaicalensis*, vii. 1926 and note
 - “ *pumila*, Pluknet, vii. 1926 note 1
 - “ “ Walter, vii. 1924
 - “ *purpurea*, Koch, vii. 1868
 - “ *pyrenaica*, Lapeyrouse, vii. 1874 note 2
 - “ *racemosa*, Borkhausen, vii. 1851, 1860 note
 - “ *racemosa*, Thomas, vii. 1860, 1848, 1849 leaves, vii. 1860, Pl. 411, Fig. 10
 - “ “ timber, vii. 1861, 1921
 - “ *Rosseelsii*, Koch, vii. 1907
 - “ *rubra*, F. A. Michaux, vii. 1862
 - “ ? *sarniensis*, Loddiges, vii. 1891
 - “ *sativa*, Miller, vii. 1903
 - “ “ var. *Lockii*, vii. 1901
 - “ *sativa*, Moss, vii. 1901
 - “ *scabra*, Miller, vii. 1864
 - “ “ var. *heterophylla*, vii. 1866
 - “ “ *major*, vii. 1883
 - “ *serpentina*, Koch, vii. 1884

- Ulmus*—continued
- “ *Smithii*, A. Henry, vii. 1868
 - “ “ leaves, vii. 1868, Pl. 412, Fig. 24
 - “ *stricta*, Lindley, vii. 1889
 - “ *suberosa*, Ehrhart, vii. 1888 note 2
 - “ “ Michaux, vii. 1864
 - “ “ Moench, vii. 1888, 1903 note 3
 - “ “ Smith, vii. 1903
 - “ *superba*, A. Henry, vii. 1873
 - “ *surculosa*, Stokes, var. *latifolia*, vii. 1903
 - “ *tetrandra*, Schkuhr, vii. 1888
 - “ *Thomasi*, Sargent, vii. 1860
 - “ *tortuosa*, Host, vii. 1901 note 2
 - “ “ Loddiges, vii. 1894
 - “ *tricuspidis*, Hort., vii. 1866 note 1
 - “ *tridens*, Hort., vii. 1866 note 1
 - “ *triserrata*, Hort., vii. 1866 note 1
 - “ *turkestanica*, Regel, vii. 1926
 - “ *urticæfolia*, Audibert, vii. 1867
 - “ *vegeta*, Lindley, vii. 1879, 1849, 1868 leaves, vii. 1880, Pl. 412, Fig. 16
 - “ “ Oxford, tree at, vii. 1881, Pl. 395
 - “ “ seedlings, vii. 1880
 - “ *Verschaffeltii*, iv. 915
 - “ *viminalis*, Loddiges, vii. 1906
 - “ *virgata*, Roxburgh, vii. 1928
 - “ *viscosa*, Koch, vii. 1896
 - “ *vulgatissima folio lato scabro*, Gerard, vii. 1903 note 1
 - “ *Wredei aurea*, Hort., vii. 1894 note 2
 - UMBELLULARIA**, Nuttall, vi. 153I
 - Umbellularia californica*, Nuttall, vi. 153I
 - “ *parvifolia*, Hemsley, vi. 153I note
 - Umbrella tree, vi. 1588. See *Magnolia tripetala*
 - UNEDO**, Hoffmannsegg et Link, iii. 558
 - Unedo edulis*, Hoffmannsegg et Link, iii. 559
 - Urajiro-kamba tree, iv. 975 note 2
 - Valonia, v. 1270
 - Valsonectria parasitica*. See Fungi
 - Venice turpentine, ii. 373
 - Vernis du Japon, i. 32
 - Virgilia lutea*, Michaux, ii. 446
 - Viscum album* and *laxum*. See Plants, Miscellaneous
 - Vitis Coignetiæ*. See Plants, Miscellaneous
 - Wahoo tree, vii. 1924. See *Ulmus alata*
 - Walnut, Black, ii. 262. See also *Juglans nigra*
 - “ “ cultivation, ii. 265
 - “ “ distribution, ii. 263
 - “ “ hybrids, ii. 263
 - “ “ identification, ii. 262
 - “ “ in England, ii. 267
 - “ “ in France, ii. 267
 - “ “ in Germany, ii. 266, 267 note 1, 269
 - “ “ in Ireland, ii. 269
 - “ “ leaves, etc., ii. 250, 262, Pl. 73, Fig. 6
 - “ “ remarkable trees, ii. 267
 - “ “ The Mote, Maidstone, tree at, ii. 267, Pl. 77
 - “ “ timber, ii. 269

Index

2021

- Walnut, Black**—*continued*
- “ “ Twickenham, tree at, ii. 267, Pl. 76
 - “ “ varieties, ii. 263
 - “ Common, ii. 251. *See also Juglans regia*
 - “ “ Barrington Park, tree at, ii. 258, Pl. 74
 - “ “ Cam-yr-Alyn Park, tree at, vi. Pl. 366
 - “ cultivation, ii. 256
 - “ distribution, ii. 255
 - “ Gordon Castle, tree at, ii. 259, Pl. 75
 - “ gunstocks, ii. 260
 - “ hybrids, ii. 254
 - “ identification, ii. 252
 - “ leaves, ii. 250, 251, Pl. 73, Figs. 2 and 4
 - “ panelling, ii. 261
 - “ remarkable trees, ii. 258
 - “ St. John’s, ii. 253 note 2
 - “ seedling, ii. 252
 - “ self-sown, ii. 257
 - “ timber, ii. 260
 - “ varieties, ii. 252
 - “ Cordate, ii. 277. *See also Juglans cordiformis*
 - “ distribution, ii. 277
 - “ identification, ii. 277
 - “ huskless, ii. 254
 - “ Manchurian, ii. 276. *See Juglans mandshurica*
 - “ Narrow-fruited, ii. 279. *See also Juglans stenocarpa*
 - “ leaves, etc., ii. 250, 279, Pl. 73, Fig. 1
 - “ Satin, iii. 503, 504
 - “ Siebold’s, ii. 280. *See also Juglans Sieboldiana*
 - “ cultivation, ii. 281
 - “ distribution, ii. 281
 - “ identification, ii. 280
 - “ leaves, etc., ii. 250, 280, Pl. 73, Fig. 8
 - “ Texan, ii. 274. *See also Juglans rupestris*
 - “ cultivation, ii. 275
 - “ distribution, ii. 275
 - “ identification, ii. 275
 - “ leaves, etc., ii. 250, 274, Pl. 73, Fig. 5
 - “ variety, ii. 274
- WASHINGTONIA**, Winslow, iii. 687
- Washingtonia californica**, Winslow, iii. 699
- Wattle**, Green or Black, vii. 1698 note 1
- “ Silver, vii. 1697. *See Acacia dealbata*
- Weld**, v. 1240 note 2
- Wellingtonia**, iii. 699. *See Sequoia gigantea*
- WELLINGTONIA**, Lindley, iii. 687
- Wellingtonia gigantea**, Lindley, iii. 699
- Whip handles**, *Celtis*, iv. 926
- “ Holly, vii. 1717, 1720
- Whitebeam**, i. 166. *See Pyrus Aria*
- “ Swedish, i. 159. *See Pyrus intermedia*
- Whitethorn**, vii. 1733, 1739. *See Crataegus monogyna and C. oxyacantha*
- White-wood**, i. 65 note 1, 73; v. 1033. *See Liriodendron Tulipifera*
- Willow**, vii. 1743. *See also Salix*
- “ Bay, vii. 1747. *See also Salix pentandra*
 - “ “ hybrids, vii. 1748
 - “ “ varieties, vii. 1748
 - “ “ Belgian Red,” vii. 1756
 - “ “ Close-Bark,” vii. 1763, 1765 note 2
 - “ Crack, vii. 1754. *See also Salix fragilis*
 - “ “ distribution, vii. 1758
 - “ “ hybrids, vii. 1748, 1751, 1755
 - “ “ varieties, vii. 1755
 - “ Cricket-Bat, vii. 1763. *See also Salix cœrulea*
 - “ “ cultivation, vii. 1765
 - “ “ Hertford, tree at, vii. 1768, Pl. 381
 - “ Goat, vii. 1745. *See also Salix Caprea*
 - “ “ distribution, vii. 1746
 - “ “ hybrids, vii. 1746
 - “ “ varieties, vii. 1745
 - “ Golden, vii. 1768. *See also Salix vitellina*
 - “ “ varieties, vii. 1769
 - “ Johnson’s, vii. 1758
 - “ Kilmarnock, vii. 1746
 - “ Leicester, vii. 1758 note 1
 - “ “ Open-Bark,” vii. 1755, 1756
 - “ Purple King, vii. 1748
 - “ Red, vii. 1757 note 1, 1769
 - “ Ring-leaved, vii. 1750
 - “ Weeping, vii. 1749. *See also Salix babylonica*
 - “ Cheltenham, tree at, vii. 1753, Pl. 379
 - “ Chinese names, vii. 1752 note 4
 - “ distribution, vii. 1752
 - “ hybrids, vii. 1750
 - “ of the Psalms, vii. 1771
 - “ variety, vii. 1750
 - “ White, vii. 1759. *See also Salix alba*
 - “ distribution, vii. 1760
 - “ Haverholme, tree at, vii. 1761, Pl. 380
 - “ hybrids, vii. 1749, 1750, 1756
 - “ remarkable trees, vii. 1761
 - “ timber, vii. 1762, 1765 note 3
 - “ variety, vii. 1760
- Wistaria**. *See Plants, Miscellaneous*
- Witches’ brooms**. *See Plants, Miscellaneous*
- Wo-ch’ang-ch’iu tree**, i. 64
- Wollaghan tree**, iii. 562
- Wu-tung tree**, vi. 1494 note 1
- Yachidamo tree**, iv. 894
- Yama-harinoki tree**, iv. 946 note 4
- Yang-liu tree**, vii. 1752 note 4
- Ya-tsao**, vi. 1515
- Yellow-wood**, ii. 446. *See Cladrastis tinctoria*
- Yew**, i. 100. *See also Taxus baccata*
- “ age, i. 116
 - “ bog, i. 102
 - “ Canadian, i. 109, 100
 - “ Chinese, i. 108, 100

2022 The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland

Vew—*continued*

- „ Common, i. 101, 100
- „ varieties in cultivation, i. 109
- „ cultivation, i. 119
- „ distribution, i. 101
- „ Dovaston, i. 112
- „ dwarf forms, i. 112
- „ etymology, i. 101
- „ fastigiate forms, i. 110
- „ Florencecourt, i. 110
- „ Florida, i. 109, 100
- „ flowers, fruit, and buds, i. 115
- „ fossil, i. 101, 102, 107
- „ Golden, i. 113
- „ hardiness, i. 116
- „ hedges, i. 123
- „ Irish, i. 110
 - „ at Seaforde, i. 110, Pl. 34
- „ Japanese, i. 107, 100
 - „ at Nikko, i. 107, Pl. 31
- „ Mexican, i. 109, 101
- „ Midhurst, avenue at, i. 120, Pl. 32
 - „ grove at, i. 120, Pl. 33
- „ Nidpath, i. 111
- „ Pacific Coast, i. 108, 100
- „ poisonous properties, i. 117; Errata, 1936
- „ remarkable trees, i. 120
- „ seedling, i. 115
- „ sex, i. 115
- „ soil and situation, i. 119
- „ timber, i. 124
- „ Tisbury, tree at, i. 122, Pl. 35
- „ topiary work, i. 124
- „ varieties, i. 100, 107-115
- „ Whittingehame, tree at, i. 123, Pl. 36
- „ yellow-berried, i. 114

Yoguso-minebari tree, iv. 979 note 2
 Ypreau, vii. 1869 note 2, 1870 note 1

- Yü-lan tree, vi. 1597
- Yu-san tree, vi. 1476 note 1
- Zéen tree, v. 1321
- ZELKOVA, Spach, iv. 914
- Zelkova acuminata, *Planchon*, iv. 920, 914, 916
 - „ „ Carlsruhe, tree at, iv. 922, Pl. 250
 - „ „ cultivation, iv. 922
 - „ „ distribution, iv. 920
 - „ „ leaves, iv. 920, Pl. 267, Fig. 7
 - „ „ timber, iv. 923
 - „ *carpinifolia*, Dippel, iv. 915
 - „ *crenata*, Spach, iv. 915
 - „ cultivation, iv. 917
 - „ distribution, iv. 916
 - „ Glasnevin, tree at, iv. 919, Pl. 249
 - „ leaves, iv. 916, Pl. 267, Fig. 6
 - „ remarkable trees, iv. 917
 - „ timber, iv. 919
 - „ Wardour Castle, tree at, iv. 917, Pl. 248
 - „ *cretica*, Spach, iv. 915
 - „ *hirta*, Schneider, iv. 920
 - „ *japonica*, Dippel, var. *Verschaffeltii*, iv. 915
 - „ Keaki, Maximowicz, iv. 920
 - „ *serrata*, Makino, iv. 920
 - „ *ulmoides*, Schneider, iv. 915
 - „ Verschaffeltii, Nicholson, iv. 915
 - „ leaves, iv. 915, Pl. 267, Fig. 8
- Zembra tree, v. 1037
- Zimbro tree, v. 1037
- Zirbe tree, v. 1037
- Zladna bukwa tree, i. 9
- Zunder tree, v. 1132 note 2
- Zürbel tree, v. 1037

THE END

Printed by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, Edinburgh